

# FCC SAR TEST REPORT

**Application No.:** ZEWM2304000552RG  
**Applicant:** vivo Mobile Communication Co., Ltd.  
**Manufacturer:** vivo Mobile Communication Co., Ltd.  
**Product Name:** Mobile Phone  
**Model No.(EUT):** V2249  
**Trade Mark:** vivo  
**FCC ID:** 2AUCY-V2249  
**Standards:** FCC 47CFR §2.1093  
**Date of Receipt:** 2023/05/31  
**Date of Test:** 2023/06/01 to 2023/06/09  
**Date of Issue:** 2023/06/09  
**Test conclusion:** **PASS \***

\* In the configuration tested, the EUT detailed in this report complied with the standards specified above.

Authorized Signature:



Ervin Li

Regulatory Manager



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房

邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## REVISION HISTORY

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
ZEWM2304000552RG06	01	Original	2023/06/09

Prepared By	<i>Vito Wang</i> Vito Wang
Checked By	<i>Roman Pan</i> Roman Pan



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

## TEST SUMMARY

Frequency Band	Maximum Reported SAR(W/kg)			
	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product specific 10g SAR
GSM850	0.70	0.19	0.37	/
GSM1900	0.99	0.39	0.64	0.89
WCDMA Band II	0.98	0.42	0.64	/
WCDMA Band IV	0.93	0.32	0.44	/
WCDMA Band V	0.99	0.25	0.45	/
LTE Band 2	0.99	0.43	<b>0.67</b>	/
LTE Band 7	<b>0.99</b>	0.36	0.49	/
LTE Band 13	0.99	0.27	0.25	/
LTE Band 26/5/18/19	0.70	0.15	0.28	/
LTE Band 41/38	0.98	0.26	0.64	/
LTE Band 66/4	0.99	0.35	0.43	/
WI-FI (2.4GHz)	0.67	0.18	0.31	/
WI-FI (5GHz)	0.62	<b>0.68</b>	0.52	<b>1.31</b>
BT	0.19	<0.10	<0.10	/
SAR Limited(W/kg)	1.6			4.0
Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)				
Scenario	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product specific 10g SAR
Sum SAR	1.39	1.13	1.20	1.86
SPLSR	/	/	/	/
SPLSR Limited	0.04			0.1

**Note:**

- 1) The Simultaneous transmission SAR is the same test position of the WWAN antenna + WiFi/BT antenna.
- 2) According to TCB workshop (Overlapping LTE Bands): SAR in LTE band 5 (frequency range: 824-849 MHz) and LTE band 18 (frequency range: 815-830 MHz) and LTE band 19 (frequency range: 830-845 MHz) are covered by LTE band 26 (frequency range: 814-849 MHz). The SAR in LTE band 38 (frequency range: 2570-2620 MHz) is covered by LTE band 41 (frequency range: 2496-2690 MHz). The SAR in LTE band 4 (frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE band 66 (frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz). Because the frequency range is similar, the maximum tuning limit is the same, and the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band is fully supported by the larger band.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

## CONTENTS

<b>1</b>	<b>GENERAL INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>6</b>
1.1	DETAILS OF CLIENT .....	6
1.2	TEST LOCATION .....	6
1.3	TEST FACILITY .....	7
1.4	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT .....	8
1.4.1	DUT Antenna Locations (Back View) .....	10
1.4.2	Power reduction specification .....	11
1.5	TEST SPECIFICATION .....	12
1.6	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS .....	13
<b>2</b>	<b>LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT .....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION .....</b>	<b>15</b>
3.1	THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM .....	15
3.2	ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4 .....	16
3.3	DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE) .....	17
3.4	SAM TWIN PHANTOM .....	17
3.5	ELI PHANTOM .....	18
3.6	DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS .....	19
3.7	MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE .....	20
3.7.1	Scanning procedure .....	20
3.7.2	Data Storage .....	22
3.7.3	Data Evaluation by SEMCAD .....	22
<b>4</b>	<b>SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY .....</b>	<b>24</b>
4.1	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY .....	24
4.2	SAR MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY .....	24
<b>5</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION .....</b>	<b>25</b>
5.1	HEAD EXPOSURE CONDITION .....	25
5.1.1	SAM Phantom Shape .....	25
5.1.2	EUT constructions .....	26
5.1.3	Definition of the "cheek" position .....	26
5.1.4	Definition of the "tilted" position .....	27
5.2	BODY EXPOSURE CONDITION .....	28
5.2.1	Body-worn accessory exposure conditions .....	28
5.2.2	Wireless Router exposure conditions .....	29
5.3	EXTREMITY EXPOSURE CONDITIONS .....	29
<b>6</b>	<b>SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE .....</b>	<b>30</b>
6.1	TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID .....	30
6.1.1	Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid .....	30
6.1.2	Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid .....	31
6.2	SAR SYSTEM CHECK .....	32
6.2.1	Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations .....	33



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

6.2.2	Summary System Check Result(s).....	34
6.2.3	Detailed System Check Results.....	34
<b>7</b>	<b>TEST CONFIGURATION.....</b>	<b>35</b>
7.1	3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE.....	35
7.2	OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS.....	35
7.2.1	GSM Test Configuration.....	35
7.2.2	WCDMA Test Configuration.....	36
7.2.3	WiFi Test Configuration.....	43
7.2.4	LTE Test Configuration.....	52
<b>8</b>	<b>TEST RESULT .....</b>	<b>55</b>
8.1	MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER .....	55
8.2	MEASUREMENT OF SAR DATA.....	57
8.2.1	SAR Result of GSM850.....	58
8.2.2	SAR Result of GSM1900.....	59
8.2.3	SAR Result of WCDMA Band II.....	61
8.2.4	SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV.....	63
8.2.5	SAR Result of WCDMA Band V.....	64
8.2.6	SAR Result of LTE Band 2.....	65
8.2.7	SAR Result of LTE Band 7.....	68
8.2.8	SAR Result of LTE Band 13.....	70
8.2.9	SAR Result of LTE Band 26.....	72
8.2.10	SAR Result of LTE Band 41.....	74
8.2.11	SAR Result of LTE Band 66.....	77
8.2.12	SAR Result of WIFI 2.4G.....	79
8.2.13	SAR Result of WIFI 5G.....	80
8.2.14	SAR Result of BT.....	82
8.3	MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION .....	83
8.3.1	Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation.....	83
8.3.2	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario.....	84
<b>9</b>	<b>EQUIPMENT LIST.....</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>PHOTOGRAPHS.....</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>APPENDIX A: DETAILED SYSTEM CHECK RESULTS .....</b>		<b>93</b>
<b>APPENDIX B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS .....</b>		<b>93</b>
<b>APPENDIX C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....</b>		<b>93</b>
<b>APPENDIX D: PHOTOGRAPHS.....</b>		<b>93</b>
<b>APPENDIX E: CONDUCTED RF OUTPUT POWER.....</b>		<b>93</b>
<b>APPENDIX F: ANTENNA LOCATIONS .....</b>		<b>93</b>



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



## 1 General Information

### 1.1 Details of Client

Applicant:	vivo Mobile Communication Co., Ltd.
Address:	No.1, vivo Road, Chang'an, Dongguan,Guangdong,China
Manufacturer:	vivo Mobile Communication Co., Ltd.
Address:	No.1, vivo Road, Chang'an, Dongguan,Guangdong,China

### 1.2 Test Location

Company:	SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch
Address:	No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Post code:	518057
Test engineer:	Lyons Liang, Charley Yi, Mike Li, Durant Lin, Bernie Zhuang, Messi Chen, James Zheng, Ethan Li



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 1.3 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

• **A2LA (Certificate No. 3816.01)**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation(A2LA). Certificate No. 3816.01.

• **Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch has been recognized by ISED as an accredited testing laboratory.

CAB identifier: CN0006.

IC#: 4620C.

• **FCC –Designation Number: CN1336**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch has been recognized as an accredited testing laboratory.

Designation Number: CN1336. Test Firm Registration Number: 787754.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 1.4 General Description of EUT

Device Type :	portable device		
Exposure Category:	uncontrolled environment / general population		
Product Name:	Mobile Phone		
Model No.(EUT):	V2249		
FCC ID:	2AUCY-V2249		
Trade Mark:	vivo		
Product Phase:	Identical Prototype		
IMEI:	860407069994818; 860407069994057; 860407069998033; 860407069997811; 860407069997878; 860407069997936		
Hardware Version:	MP_0.1		
Software Version:	PD2281CF_EX_A_13.0.3.19.W30		
Antenna Type:	PIFA Antenna		
Device Operating Configurations :			
Modulation Mode:	<b>GSM:</b> GMSK, 8PSK; <b>WCDMA:</b> QPSK, 16QAM(HSPA+); <b>LTE:</b> QPSK,16QAM,64QAM; <b>WIFI:</b> DSSS, OFDM; <b>BT:</b> GFSK, $\pi/4$ DQPSK,8DPSK		
Device Class:	B		
GPRS Multi-slots Class:	12	EGPRS Multi-slots Class:	12
HSDPA UE Category:	24	HSUPA UE Category	7
DC-HSDPA UE Category:	24		
Power Class:	4,tested with power level 5(GSM850)		
	1,tested with power level 0(GSM1900)		
	3, tested with power control “all 1”(WCDMA Band)		
	3, tested with power control Max Power(LTE Band)		
Frequency Bands:	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)
	GSM850	824~849	869~894
	GSM1900	1850~1910	1930~1990
	WCDMA Band II	1850~1910	1930~1990
	WCDMA Band IV	1710~1755	2110~2155
	WCDMA Band V	824~849	869~894
	LTE Band 2	1850 ~1910	1930 ~1990
	LTE Band 4	1710~1755	2110~2155
	LTE Band 5	824~849	869~894
	LTE Band 7	2500~2570	2620~2690
	LTE Band 13	777~787	746~756
	LTE Band 18	815~830	860~875
	LTE Band 19	830~845	875~890
	LTE Band 26	814~849	859~894
	LTE Band 38	2570~2620	2570~2620
	LTE Band 41	2535~2655	2535~2655
	LTE Band 66	1710~1780	2110~2180
	Bluetooth	2400~2483.5	2400~2483.5
	Wi-Fi 2.4G	2412~2462	2412~2462
	Wi-Fi 5G	5150~5250	5150~5250



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



		5250~5350	5250~5350
		5470~5725	5470~5725
		5725~5850	5725~5850
RF Cable:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided by the applicant <input type="checkbox"/> Provided by the laboratory		
Battery Information:	Model:	B-Z5	
	Normal Voltage:	+3.89V	
	Rated capacity:	4900mAh	
	Manufacturer:	Dongguan NVT Technology Co.,Ltd	
<p>Note: *Since the above data and/or information is provided by the client relevant results or conclusions of this report are only made for these data and/or information, SGS is not responsible for the authenticity, integrity and results of the data and information and/or the validity of the conclusion.</p> <p>Remark:</p> <p>As above information is provided and confirmed by the applicant. SGS is not liable to the accuracy, suitability, reliability or/and integrity of the information.</p>			

Note:

1) Wi-Fi 5G does not support TDWR channel (CH:114/118/120/122/124/126/128).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

#### 1.4.1 DUT Antenna Locations (Back View)

The DUT Antenna Locations can be referred to Appendix F

Note:

- 1) The test device is a smart phone. The overall diagonal dimension of this device is 175.1 mm. Per KDB 648474 D04, because the diagonal distance of this device is  $\geq 160\text{mm}$ , so it is a phablet.

According to the distance between LTE/WCDMA/GSM&WIFI&BT antennas and the sides of the EUT we can draw the conclusion that:

Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Mode	Front	Back	Left	Right	Top	Bottom
Ant13	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$
Ant31	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$
Ant22(WIFI & BT)	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$

Table 1: Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge

Note:

- 1) When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 25mm, such position does not need to be tested.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 1.4.2 Power reduction specification

This device uses a single fixed level of power reduction through static table look-up for SAR compliance and it is triggered by a single event or operation

- 1) A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when hotspot mode becomes active. When the hotspot is disabled, the power value will be recovered.
- 2) A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when simultaneously transmitting with the other antennas in certain simultaneous transmission conditions.
- 3) This device uses the receiver to indicate whether the user is making a voice call in head scenario or not. The selection between head and body power levels is based on the receiver detection mechanism. A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when the audio receiver is on.

The detailed power reduction information can be referred to Appendix E (Conducted RF Output Power).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 1.5 Test Specification

Identity	Document Title
FCC 47CFR §2.1093	Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices
ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992	IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.
IEEE 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB 941225 D01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures v03r01
KDB 941225 D05	SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
KDB 941225 D05A	LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
KDB 941225 D06	Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01
KDB 248227 D01	SAR Guidance for IEEE 802 11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
KDB 648474 D04	Handset SAR v01r03
KDB 447498 D01	General RF Exposure Guidance v06
KDB 865664 D01	SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
KDB 865664 D02	RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
KDB 690783 D01	SAR Listings on Grants v01r03
KDB 616217 D04	SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 1.6 RF exposure limits

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
<b>Spatial Peak SAR*</b> (Brain*Trunk)	1.60 mW/g	8.00 mW/g
<b>Spatial Average SAR**</b> (Whole Body)	0.08 mW/g	0.40 mW/g
<b>Spatial Peak SAR***</b> (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 mW/g	20.00 mW/g

### Notes:

\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

\*\* The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

\*\*\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

**Uncontrolled Environments** are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

**Controlled Environments** are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



## 2 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards.	
Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	

Table 2: The Ambient Conditions



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 3 SAR Measurements System Configuration

#### 3.1 The SAR Measurement System

This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation  $SAR = \sigma (|E|^2) / \rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

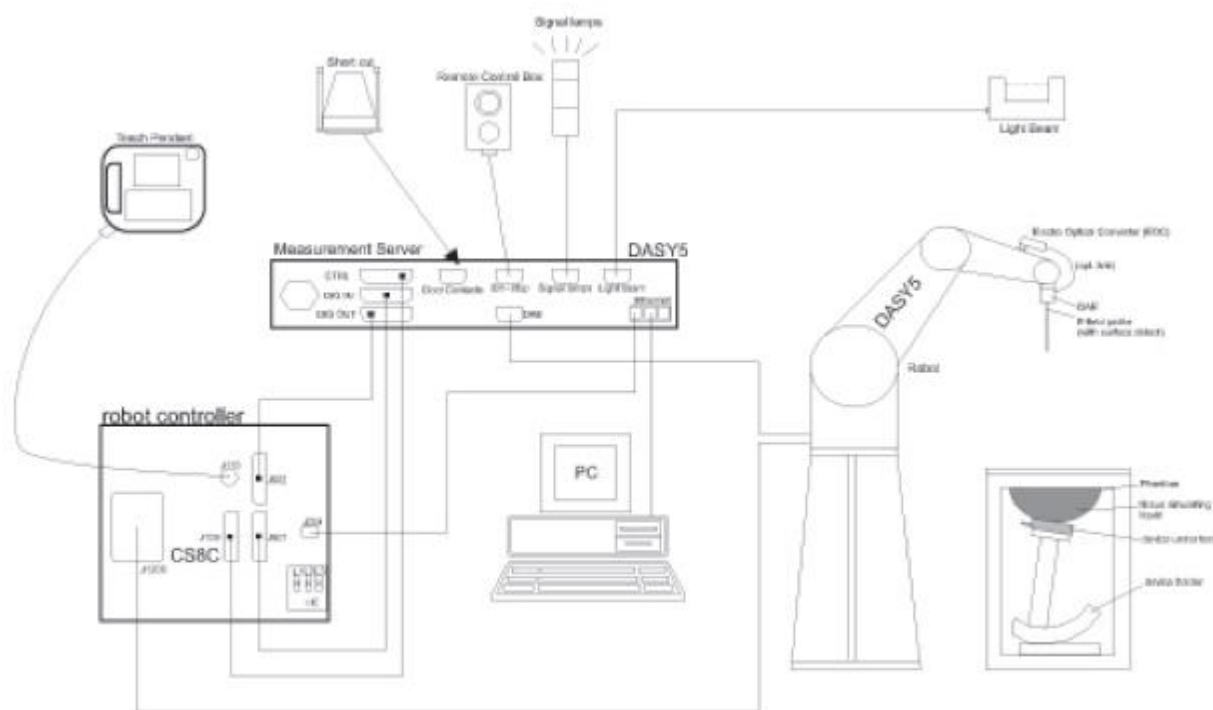
The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.


The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.




F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration

- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.


### 3.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

	<p>Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)</p>
<b>Calibration</b>	ISO/IEC 17025 <a href="#">calibration service</a> available.
<b>Frequency</b>	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
<b>Directivity</b>	$\pm 0.3$ dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.5$ dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
<b>Application</b>	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.
<b>Compatibility</b>	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI

### 3.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

<b>Model</b>	DAE	
<b>Construction</b>	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.	
<b>Measurement Range</b>	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV,400mV)	
<b>Input Offset Voltage</b>	< 5μV (with auto zero)	
<b>Input Bias Current</b>	< 50 f A	
<b>Dimensions</b>	60 x 60 x 68 mm	

### 3.4 SAM Twin Phantom

<b>Material</b>	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
<b>Liquid Compatibility</b>	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	
<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)	
<b>Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)</b>	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	approx. 25 liters	
<b>Wooden Support</b>	SPEAG standard phantom table	

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.



### 3.5 ELI Phantom

<b>Material</b>	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)
<b>Liquid Compatibility</b>	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)
<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)
<b>Dimensions</b>	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm
<b>Filling Volume</b>	approx. 30 liters
<b>Wooden Support</b>	SPEAG standard phantom table



Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



### 3.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon=3$  and loss tangent  $\delta=0.02$ . The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

### 3.7 Measurement procedure

#### 3.7.1 Scanning procedure

##### Step 1: Power reference measurement

The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

##### Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm\*15mm or 12mm\*12mm or 10mm\*10mm. Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

##### Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of 32mm\*32mm\*30mm ( $f \leq 2\text{GHz}$ ), 30mm\*30mm\*30mm ( $f$  for 2-3GHz) and 24mm\*24mm\*22mm ( $f$  for 5-6GHz) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points ( $f \leq 2\text{GHz}$ ), 7x7x7 points ( $f$  for 2-3GHz) and 7x7x12 points ( $f$  for 5-6GHz). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

		$\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$	$> 3 \text{ GHz}$
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface		$5 \pm 1 \text{ mm}$	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location		$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$		$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 15 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 10 \text{ mm}$
		When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$		$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$	$\leq 5 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
	graded grid $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2.5 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	$\geq 30 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \geq 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \geq 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \geq 22 \text{ mm}$

#### Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max.  $\pm 5 \%$



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

### 3.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension ".DAE4". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

### 3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters:	- Sensitivity	Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2
- Conversion factor	ConvFi	
- Diode compression point	Dcpi	
Device parameters:	- Frequency	f
- Crest factor	cf	
Media parameters:	- Conductivity	ε
- Density	ρ	

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot cf / dcp_i$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

$U_i$  = input signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)

dcp i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:

$$E_i = (V_i / Norm_i \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$$



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



H-field probes:

$$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2) / f$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

Normi = sensor sensitivity of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

[mV/(V/m)<sup>2</sup>] for E-field Probes

ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution

$a_{ij}$  = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

$f$  = carrier frequency [GHz]

$E_i$  = electric field strength of channel  $i$  in V/m

$H_i$  = magnetic field strength of channel  $i$  in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (E_{tot}^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\epsilon \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

$E_{tot}$  = total field strength in V/m

$\sigma$  = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

$\epsilon$  = equivalent tissue density in g/cm<sup>3</sup>

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = E_{tot}^2 / 3770 \text{ or } P_{pwe} = H_{tot}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

with  $P_{pwe}$  = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

$E_{tot}$  = total electric field strength in V/m

$H_{tot}$  = total magnetic field strength in A/m



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



## 4 SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

### 4.1 SAR measurement variability

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
  - 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
  - 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
  - 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .
- The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

### 4.2 SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is  $< 1.5$  W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 5 Description of Test Position

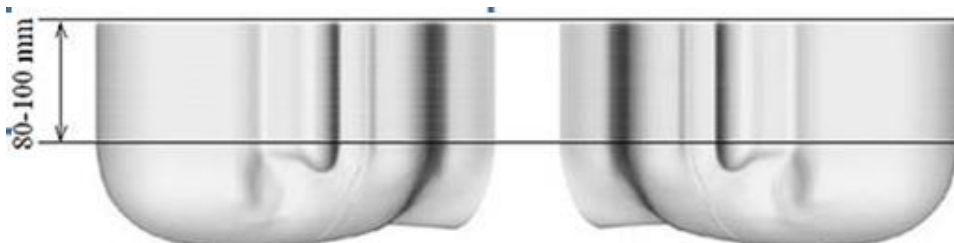
### 5.1 Head Exposure Condition

#### 5.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape

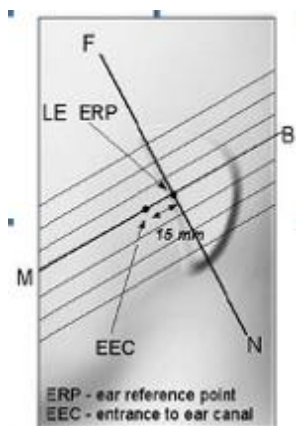


F-3. Front, back, and side views of SAM (model for the phantom shell). Full-head model is for illustration purposes only-procedures in this recommended practice are intended primarily for the phantom setup.

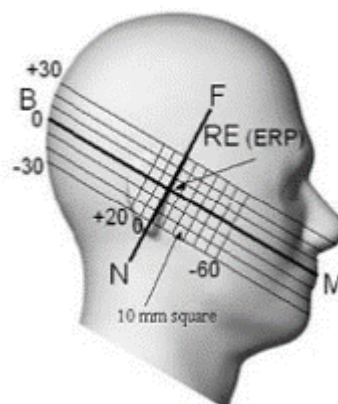
Note: The centre strip including the nose region has a different thickness tolerance.



F-4. Sagittally bisected phantom with extended perimeter (shown placed on its side as used for SAR measurements)

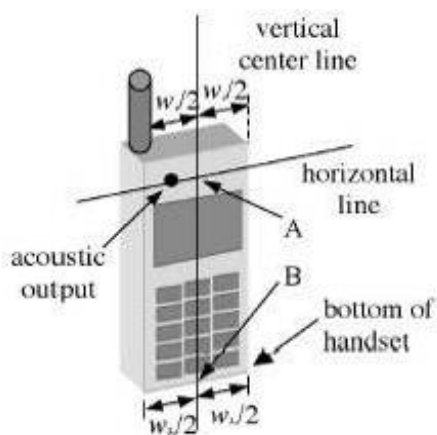


F-5. Close-up side view of phantom, showing the ear region, N-F and B-M lines, and seven cross-sectional plane locations

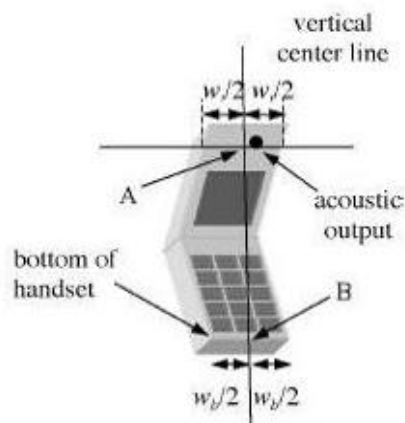


F-6. Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

## 5.1.2 EUT constructions



F-7. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-"fixed case"



F-8. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-"clam-shell case"

## 5.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position

- Position the device with the vertical centre line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the centre of the ear piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom ("initial position"). While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical centre line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference points (M, RE and LE) and align the centre of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
- Translate the mobile phone box towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until telephone touches the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the box until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost.



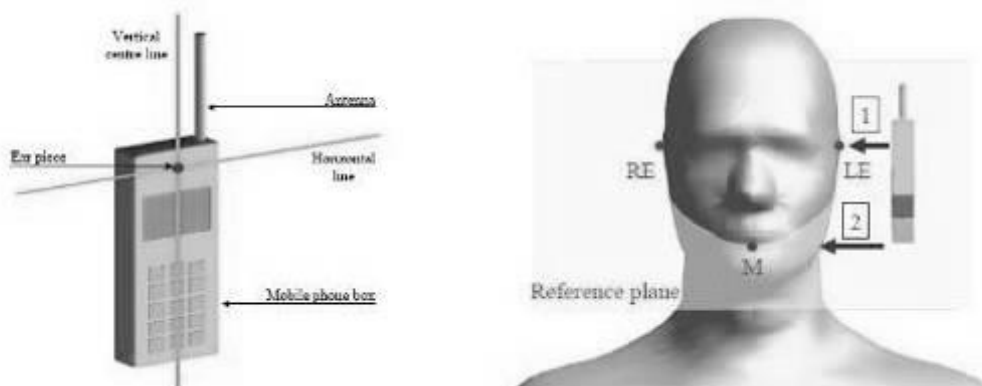
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

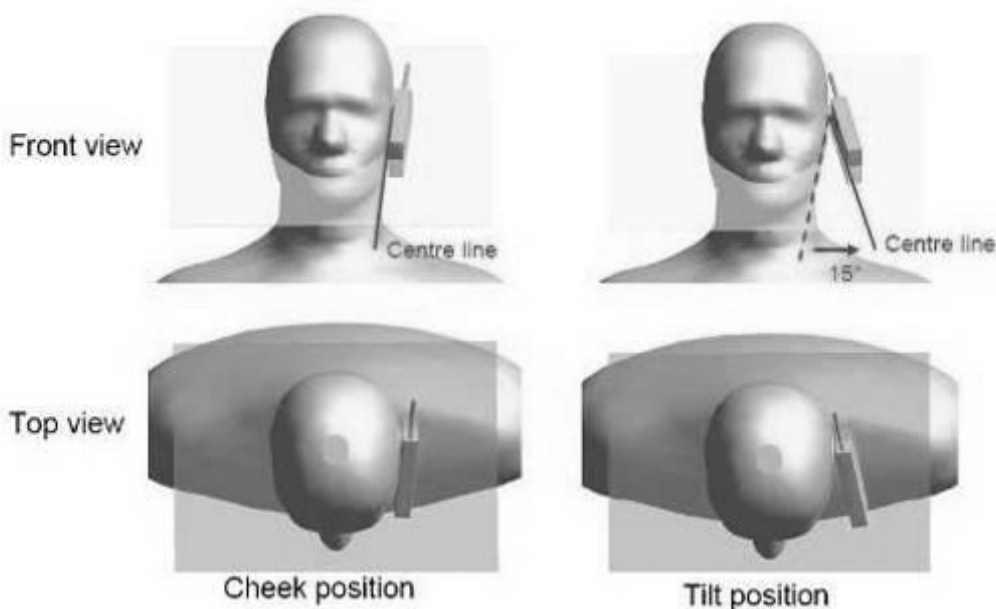
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 5.1.4 Definition of the “tilted” position

- Position the device in the “cheek” position described above;
- While maintaining the device in the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, move it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost.



F-9. Definition of the reference lines and points, on the phone and on the phantom and initial position



F-10. “Cheek” and “tilt” positions of the mobile phone on the left side



## 5.2 Body Exposure Condition

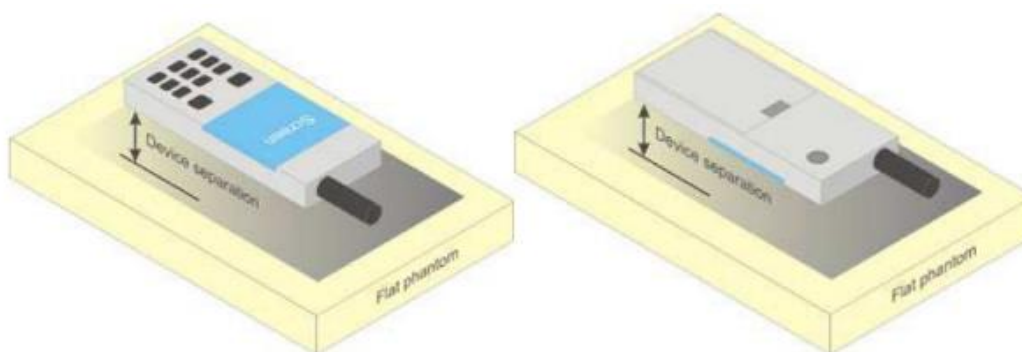
### 5.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is  $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.



**F-11. Test positions for body-worn devices**



## 5.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. For devices with form factors smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm is required.

## 5.3 Extremity exposure conditions

Per FCC KDB 648474D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the device is marketed as "Phablet". The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for Product Specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

Due to the SAR result, only the following frequency bands need to test with 0mm for the Product Specific 10-g SAR, the others are not required.

### GSM 1900(Ant13):

Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR Exclusion
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.241	0.05	21.95	26.00	2.541	0.612	Yes
Back side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.363	-0.03	21.95	26.00	2.541	0.922	Yes
Left side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.039	0.05	21.95	26.00	2.541	0.099	Yes
Top side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.502	-0.03	21.95	26.00	2.541	1.276	No



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 6 SAR System Verification Procedure

### 6.1 Tissue Simulate Liquid

#### 6.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The following tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

Ingredients (% by weight)	Frequency (MHz)				
	450	700-900	1750-2000	2300-2500	2500-2700
Water	38.56	40.30	55.24	55.00	54.92
Salt (NaCl)	3.95	1.38	0.31	0.2	0.23
Sucrose	56.32	57.90	0	0	0
HEC	0.98	0.24	0	0	0
Bactericide	0.19	0.18	0	0	0
Tween	0	0	44.45	44.80	44.85
Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride      Sucrose: 98+% Pure Sucrose Water: De-ionized, 16 MΩ <sup>+</sup> resistivity      HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose Tween: Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate					
HSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients: (Manufactured by SPEAG) Water: 50-65% Mineral oil: 10-30% Emulsifiers: 8-25% Sodium salt: 0-1.5%					

Table 3: Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

### 6.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) and Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ) are listed in bellow table. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was  $22\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ .

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Tissue ( $\pm 5\%$ )		Measured Tissue		Deviation (Within $\pm 5\%$ )		Liquid Temp. ( $^\circ\text{C}$ )	Test Date
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma(\text{S/m})$	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma(\text{S/m})$	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma(\text{S/m})$		
750 Head	750	41.90	0.89	43.212	0.860	3.13%	-3.41%	22.5	2023/6/1
835 Head	835	41.50	0.90	42.918	0.880	3.42%	-2.22%	22.1	2023/6/1
835 Head	835	41.50	0.90	42.703	0.915	2.90%	1.66%	22.3	2023/6/6
835 Head	835	41.50	0.90	42.456	0.925	2.30%	2.76%	22.6	2023/6/8
835 Head	835	41.50	0.90	42.918	0.880	3.42%	-2.27%	22.4	2023/6/9
1750 Head	1750	40.10	1.37	39.961	1.306	-0.35%	-4.67%	22.0	2023/6/4
1900 Head	1900	40.00	1.40	40.757	1.447	1.89%	3.36%	22.3	2023/6/2
1900 Head	1900	40.00	1.40	40.229	1.372	0.57%	-2.00%	22.1	2023/6/6
2450 Head	2450	39.20	1.80	40.333	1.792	2.89%	-0.44%	22.2	2023/6/6
2600 Head	2600	39.00	1.96	39.754	1.958	1.93%	-0.10%	22.3	2023/6/2
2600 Head	2600	39.00	1.96	40.170	1.945	3.00%	-0.77%	22.2	2023/6/3
5250 Head	5250	35.90	4.66	37.220	4.660	3.68%	0.00%	22.1	2023/6/5
5600 Head	5600	35.50	5.07	36.798	4.994	3.66%	-1.50%	22.0	2023/6/5
5750 Head	5750	35.40	5.22	36.449	5.263	2.96%	0.82%	21.9	2023/6/5

Table 4: Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters



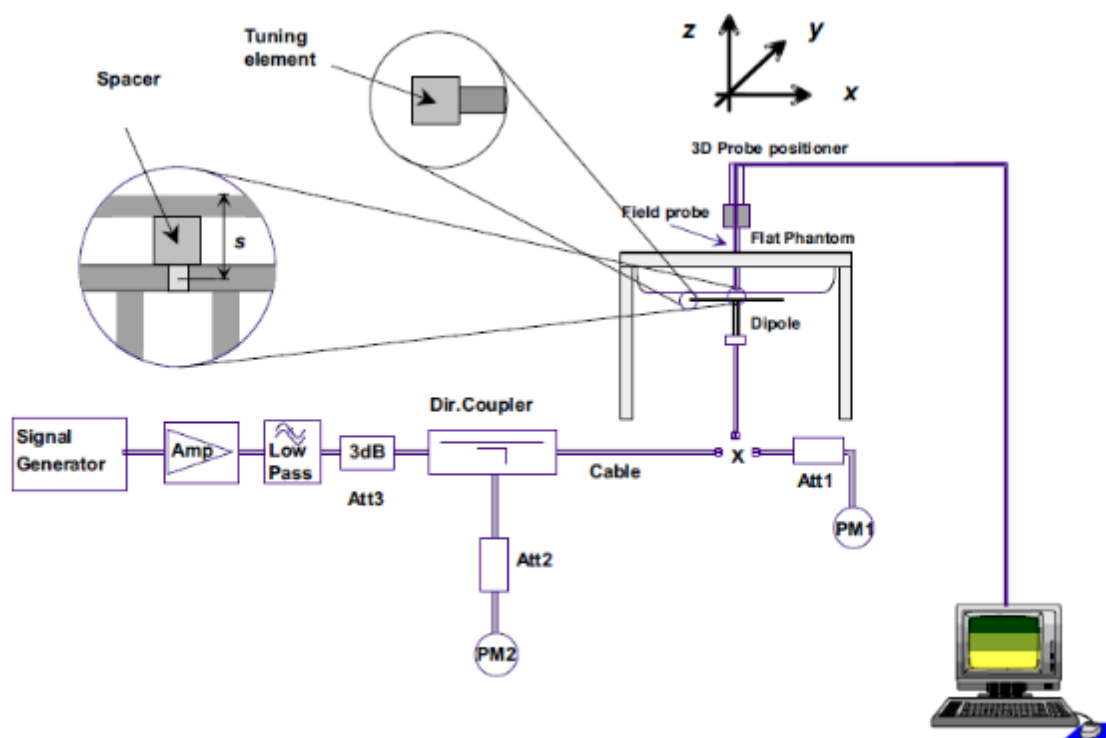
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 6.2 SAR System Check

The microwave circuit arrangement for system Check is sketched in F-12. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within  $\pm 10\%$  from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table (A power level of 250mW (below 3GHz) or 100mW (3-6GHz) was input to the dipole antenna). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range  $22\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ , the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above  $15\pm 0.5$  cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-12. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system check



### 6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.

- a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;
- b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
- c) Return-loss is within 10% of calibrated measurement;
- d) Impedance is within 5Ω from the previous measurement.

2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)

Validation Kit		Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W)	Deviation (Within ±10%)		Liquid Temp. (°C)	Test Date
		1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
D750V3	Head	1.93	1.28	7.72	5.12	8.37	5.53	-7.77%	-7.41%	22.5	2023/6/1
D835V2	Head	2.29	1.47	9.16	5.88	9.53	6.29	-3.88%	-6.52%	22.1	2023/6/1
D835V2	Head	2.42	1.59	9.68	6.36	9.53	6.29	1.57%	1.11%	22.3	2023/6/6
D835V2	Head	2.53	1.67	10.12	6.68	9.53	6.29	6.19%	6.20%	22.6	2023/6/8
D835V2	Head	2.26	1.48	9.04	5.92	9.53	6.29	-5.14%	-5.88%	22.4	2023/6/9
D1750V2	Head	8.77	4.67	35.08	18.68	36.60	19.30	-4.15%	-3.21%	22.0	2023/6/4
D1900V2	Head	9.31	4.82	37.24	19.28	39.50	20.60	-5.72%	-6.41%	22.3	2023/6/2
D1900V2	Head	9.33	4.83	37.32	19.32	39.50	20.60	-5.52%	-6.21%	22.1	2023/6/6
D2450V2	Head	13.00	5.99	52.00	23.96	52.20	24.30	-0.38%	-1.40%	22.2	2023/6/6
D2600V2	Head	14.80	6.49	59.20	25.96	57.70	25.80	2.60%	0.62%	22.3	2023/6/2
D2600V2	Head	14.60	6.45	58.40	25.80	57.70	25.80	1.21%	0.00%	22.2	2023/6/3
Validation Kit		Measured SAR 100mW	Measured SAR 100mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W)	Deviation (Within ±10%)		Liquid Temp. (°C)	Test Date
		1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
D5GHzV2	Head(5.25GHz)	8.02	2.36	80.20	23.60	77.30	22.10	3.75%	6.79%	22.1	2023/6/5
	Head(5.6GHz)	7.85	2.27	78.50	22.70	81.30	23.10	-3.44%	-1.73%	22.0	2023/6/5
	Head(5.75GHz)	7.43	2.15	74.30	21.50	77.10	21.30	-3.63%	0.94%	21.9	2023/6/5

Table 5: SAR System Check Result

## 6.2.3 Detailed System Check Results

Please see the Appendix A



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 7 Test Configuration

### 7.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

According to KDB 941225D01, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as "otherwise" in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

### 7.2 Operation Configurations

#### 7.2.1 GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and GSM 1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using Radio Communication Analyzer the power lever is set to "5" and "0" in SAR of GSM 850 and GSM 1900. The tests in the band of GSM 850 and GSM 1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5. The EGPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 7.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration

### 1) . Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's" for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

### 2) . Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure

### 3) . Body SAR

SAR for body configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

### 4) . HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

According to KDB 941225 D01v03, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

#### a) HSDPA

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors ( $\beta_c$ ,  $\beta_d$ ), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters ( $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{CQI}$ ) are set according to values indicated in the following table. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



Sub-test	$\beta_c$	Bd	$\beta_d(\text{SF})$	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}$	CM(dB)	MPR (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0
2	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	12/15(3)	24/15	1.0	0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5
<p>Note1: <math>\Delta\text{ACK}</math>, <math>\Delta\text{NACK}</math> and <math>\Delta\text{CQI} = 8</math> Ahs = <math>\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15</math> <math>\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c</math>  Note2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1.A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, <math>\Delta\text{ACK}</math> and <math>\Delta\text{NACK} = 8</math> ( Ahs = <math>30/15</math>) with <math>\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c</math>, and <math>\Delta\text{CQI} = 7</math> ( Ahs = <math>24/15</math>) with <math>\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c</math>.  Note3: CM=1 for <math>\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15</math>, <math>\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15</math>. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.</p>							

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	534 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	3 TTI"s
Number of HARQ Processes	2 Processes
Information Bit Payload	3202 Bits
MAC-d PDU size	336 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	4800 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	9600 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.67
Number of Physical Channel Codes	5

Table 6: settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

HS-DSCH Category	Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received	Minimum Inter-TTI Interval	MaximumH S-DSCH Transport BlockBits/HS-DSCH TTI	Total Soft Channel Bits
1	5	3	7298	19200
2	5	3	7298	28800
3	5	2	7298	28800
4	5	2	7298	38400
5	5	1	7298	57600
6	5	1	7298	67200
7	10	1	14411	115200
8	10	1	14411	134400
9	15	1	25251	172800
10	15	1	27952	172800
11	5	2	3630	14400
12	5	1	3630	28800
13	15	1	34800	259200
14	15	1	42196	259200
15	15	1	23370	345600
16	15	1	27952	345600

Table 7: HSDPA UE category

## b) HSUPA

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSUPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the WCDMA Handset and Release 5 HSUPA Data Device sections of 3G device.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Sub-test <sup>⓪</sup>	$\beta_c$ <sup>⓪</sup>	$\beta_d$ <sup>⓪</sup>	$\beta_d$ (SF) <sup>⓪</sup>	$\beta_c/\beta_d$ <sup>⓪</sup>	$\beta_{hs}$ <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>⓪</sup>	$\beta_{ec}$ <sup>⓪</sup>	$\beta_{ed}$ <sup>⓪</sup>	$\beta_c$ (SF) <sup>⓪</sup>	$\beta_{ed}$ (code) <sup>⓪</sup>	CM <sup>(2)</sup> (dB) <sup>⓪</sup>	MP R <sup>⓪</sup> (dB) <sup>⓪</sup>	AG <sup>(4)</sup> Index <sup>⓪</sup>	E-TFC I <sup>⓪</sup>
1 <sup>⓪</sup>	11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	15/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	64 <sup>⓪</sup>	11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	22/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	209/225 <sup>⓪</sup>	1039/225 <sup>⓪</sup>	4 <sup>⓪</sup>	1 <sup>⓪</sup>	1.0 <sup>⓪</sup>	0.0 <sup>⓪</sup>	20 <sup>⓪</sup>	75 <sup>⓪</sup>
2 <sup>⓪</sup>	6/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	15/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	64 <sup>⓪</sup>	6/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	12/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	12/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	94/75 <sup>⓪</sup>	4 <sup>⓪</sup>	1 <sup>⓪</sup>	3.0 <sup>⓪</sup>	2.0 <sup>⓪</sup>	12 <sup>⓪</sup>	67 <sup>⓪</sup>
3 <sup>⓪</sup>	15/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	9/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	64 <sup>⓪</sup>	15/9 <sup>⓪</sup>	30/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	30/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$	4 <sup>⓪</sup>	2 <sup>⓪</sup>	2.0 <sup>⓪</sup>	1.0 <sup>⓪</sup>	15 <sup>⓪</sup>	92 <sup>⓪</sup>
4 <sup>⓪</sup>	2/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	15/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	64 <sup>⓪</sup>	2/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	4/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	2/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	56/75 <sup>⓪</sup>	4 <sup>⓪</sup>	1 <sup>⓪</sup>	3.0 <sup>⓪</sup>	2.0 <sup>⓪</sup>	17 <sup>⓪</sup>	71 <sup>⓪</sup>
5 <sup>⓪</sup>	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	64 <sup>⓪</sup>	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	30/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	24/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	134/15 <sup>⓪</sup>	4 <sup>⓪</sup>	1 <sup>⓪</sup>	1.0 <sup>⓪</sup>	0.0 <sup>⓪</sup>	21 <sup>⓪</sup>	81 <sup>⓪</sup>
Note 1: $\Delta ACK$ , $\Delta NACK$ and $\Delta CQI = 8$ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ , $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. Note 3 : For subtest 1 the $\beta_c/\beta_d$ ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ . Note 4 : For subtest 5 the $\beta_c/\beta_d$ ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ . Note 5 : Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g. Note 6: $\beta_{ed}$ can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.													

Table 8: Subtests for UMTS Release 6 HSUPA

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI(ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	10	2SF2&2SF	11484	5.76
	4	4	2	4	20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2SF2&2SF	22996	?
	4	4	10	4	20000	?
NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0).						

Table 9: HSUPA UE category



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

**c) DC-HSDPA**

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a Second serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS 34.108 v9.5.0. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0

**Table E.5.0: Levels for HSDPA connection setup**

Parameter During Connection setup	Unit	Value
P-CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10
P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15
HS-PDSCH	dB	off
HS-SCCH_1	dB	off
DPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-5
OCNS_Ec/Ior	dB	-3.1

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13.

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) H-Set 12 with QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	60 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	1 TTI's
Number of HARQ Processes	6 Processes
Information Bit Payload	120 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	960 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	3200 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	1

Table 10: settings of required H-Set 12 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

**Note:**

1. The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table above.
2. Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.

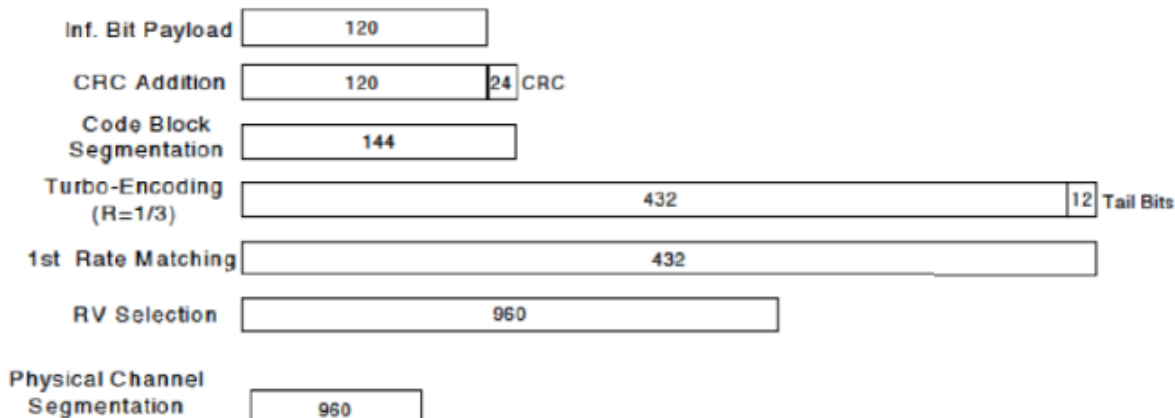


Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com





**Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)**

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 5 procedures. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

Sub-test <sup>o</sup>	$\beta_c$ <sup>o</sup>	$\beta_d$ <sup>o</sup>	$\beta_d \cdot (SF)$ <sup>o</sup>	$\beta_c / \beta_d$ <sup>o</sup>	$\beta_{hs}(1)$ <sup>o</sup>	CM(dB)(2) <sup>o</sup>	MPR <sup>o</sup> (dB) <sup>o</sup>
1 <sup>o</sup>	2/15 <sup>o</sup>	15/15 <sup>o</sup>	64 <sup>o</sup>	2/15 <sup>o</sup>	4/15 <sup>o</sup>	0.0 <sup>o</sup>	0 <sup>o</sup>
2 <sup>o</sup>	12/15(3) <sup>o</sup>	15/15(3) <sup>o</sup>	64 <sup>o</sup>	12/15(3) <sup>o</sup>	24/15 <sup>o</sup>	1.0 <sup>o</sup>	0 <sup>o</sup>
3 <sup>o</sup>	15/15 <sup>o</sup>	8/15 <sup>o</sup>	64 <sup>o</sup>	15/8 <sup>o</sup>	30/15 <sup>o</sup>	1.5 <sup>o</sup>	0.5 <sup>o</sup>
4 <sup>o</sup>	15/15 <sup>o</sup>	4/15 <sup>o</sup>	64 <sup>o</sup>	15/4 <sup>o</sup>	30/15 <sup>o</sup>	1.5 <sup>o</sup>	0.5 <sup>o</sup>

Note1:  $\Delta ACK$ ,  $\Delta NACK$  and  $\Delta CQI=8$   $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 30/15$   $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$   
 Note2: CM=1 for  $\beta_c / \beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.  
 Note3: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c / \beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power.

Note:

1. The Dual Carriers transmission only applies to HSDPA physical channels
2. The Dual Carriers belong to the same Node and are on adjacent carriers.
3. The Dual Carriers do not support MIMO to serve UEs configured for dual cell operation
4. The Dual Carriers operate in the same frequency band.
5. The device doesn't support the modulation of 16QAM in uplink but 64QAM in downlink for DC-HSDPA mode.
6. The device doesn't support carrier aggregation for it just can operate in Release 8.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

**d) HSPA+**

Per KDB941225D01, SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.

■ Table C.11.1.4:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH with 16QAM

Sub-test	$\beta_{c\downarrow}$ (Note3)	$\beta_{d\downarrow}$	$\beta_{HS\downarrow}$ (Note1)	$\beta_{ec\downarrow}$	$\beta_{ed\downarrow}$ (2xSF2) (Note 4)	$\beta_{ed\downarrow}$ (2xSF4) (Note 4)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 4)	E-TFCI (Note 5)	E-TFCI (boost)
1	1	0	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}$ : 30/15 $\beta_{ed2}$ : 30/15	$\beta_{ed3}$ : 24/15 $\beta_{ed4}$ : 24/15	3.5	2.5	14	105	105
<p>Note 1: <math>\Delta_{ACK}</math>, <math>\Delta_{NACK}</math> and <math>\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15</math> with <math>\beta_{\Delta} = 30/15 * \beta_c</math>.</p> <p>Note 2: CM = 3.5 and the MPR is based on the relative CM difference, <math>MPR = \text{MAX}(CM-1, 0)</math>.</p> <p>Note 3: DPDCH is not configured, therefore the <math>\beta_c</math> is set to 1 and <math>\beta_d = 0</math> by default.</p> <p>Note 4: <math>\beta_{ed}</math> can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.</p> <p>Note 5: All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signalled to use the extrapolation algorithm.</p>											



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

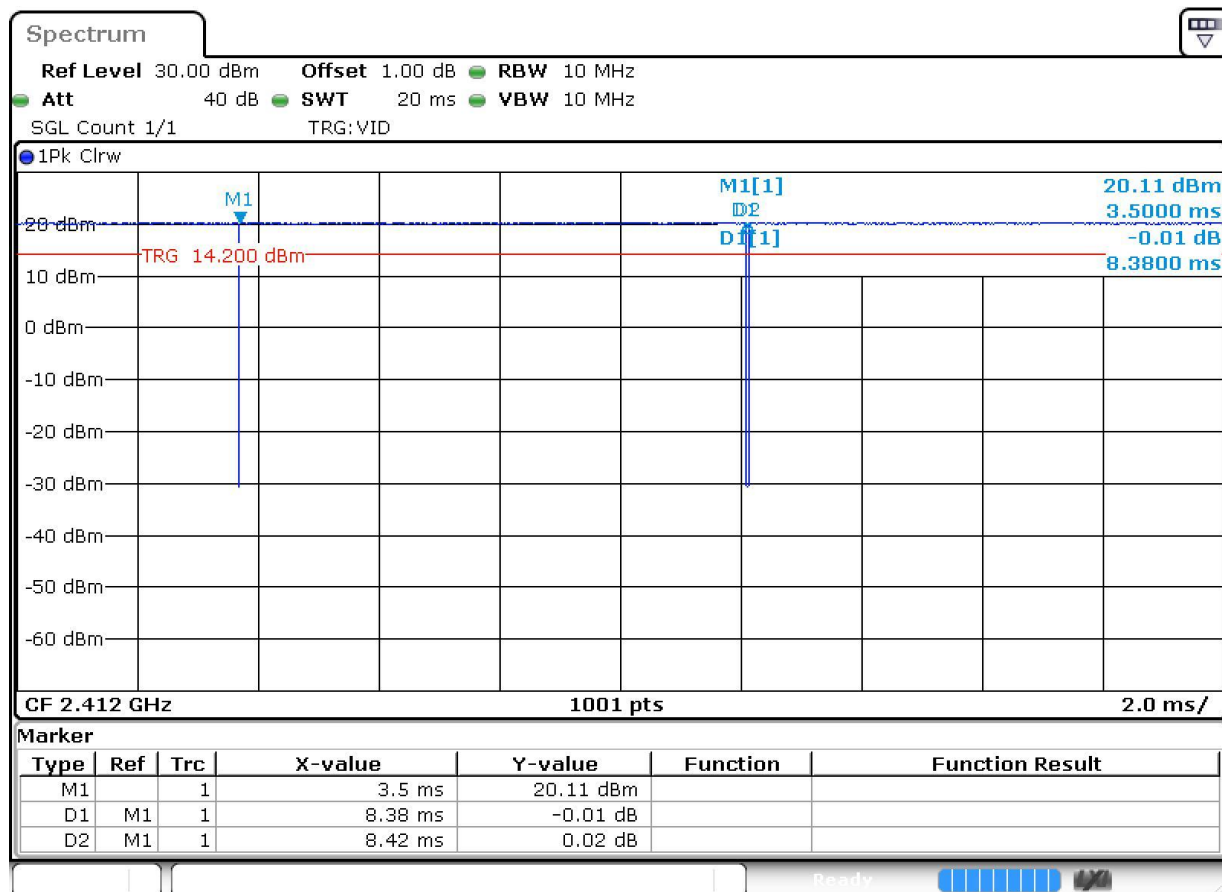
### 7.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

#### 7.2.3.1 Duty cycle

1) Wi-Fi 2.4GHz 802.11b:

Duty cycle=8.38/8.42=99.52%



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057

t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

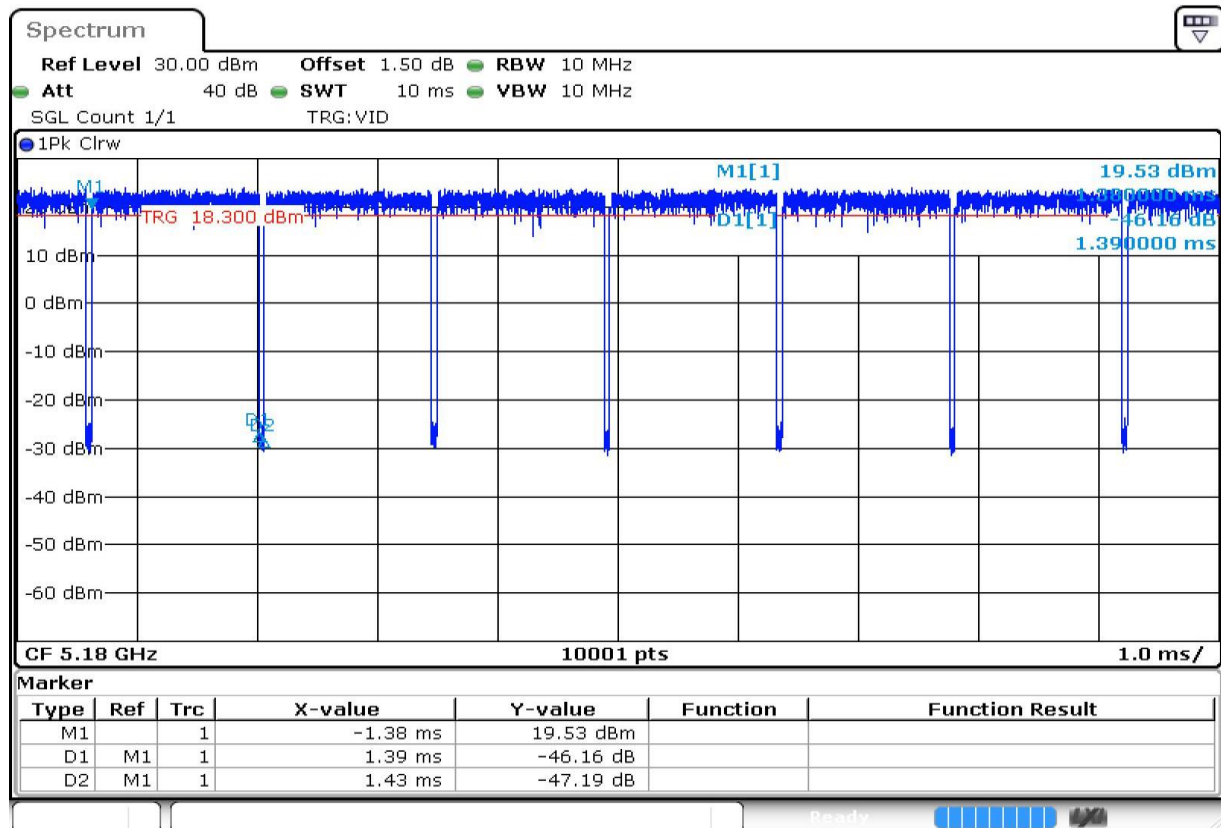
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房

邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

2) Wi-Fi 5GHz 802.11a:  
Duty cycle=1.39/1.43=97.20%



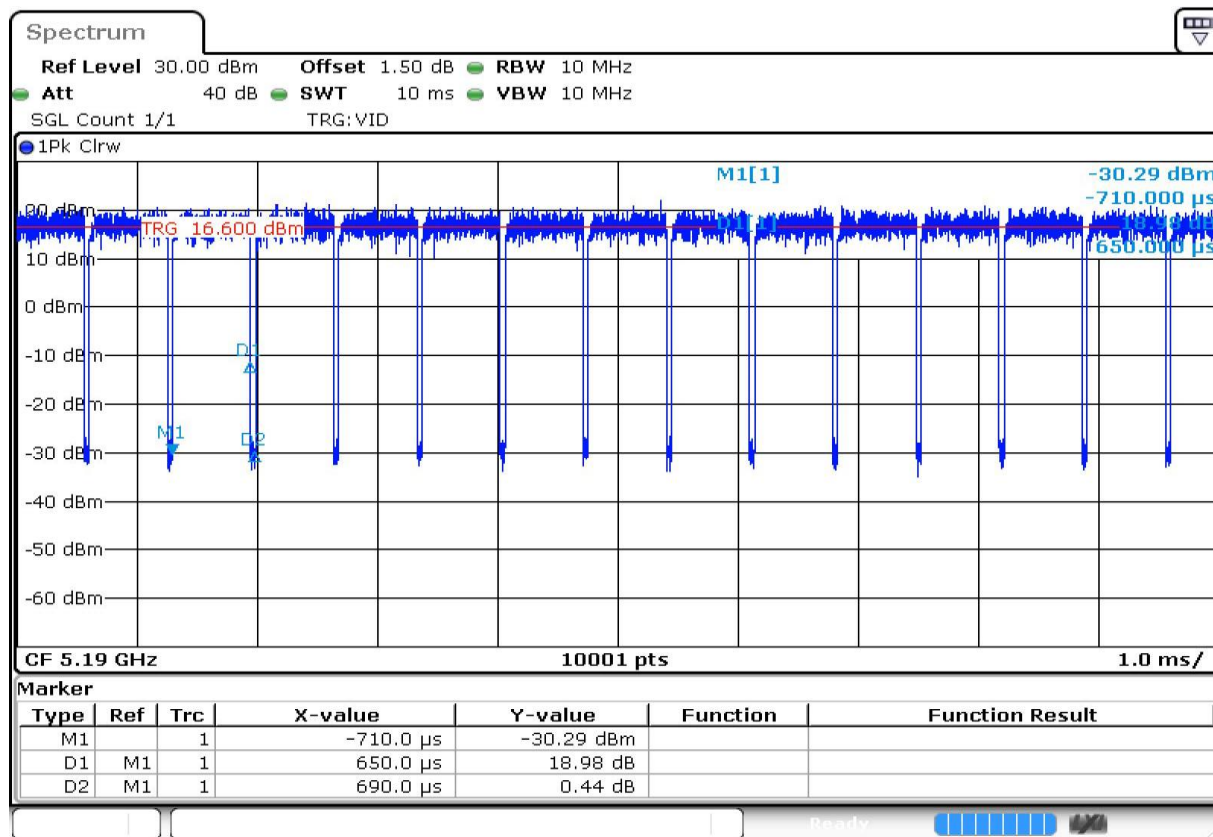
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



3) Wi-Fi 5GHz 802.11n 40M:  
Duty cycle=650/690=94.20%

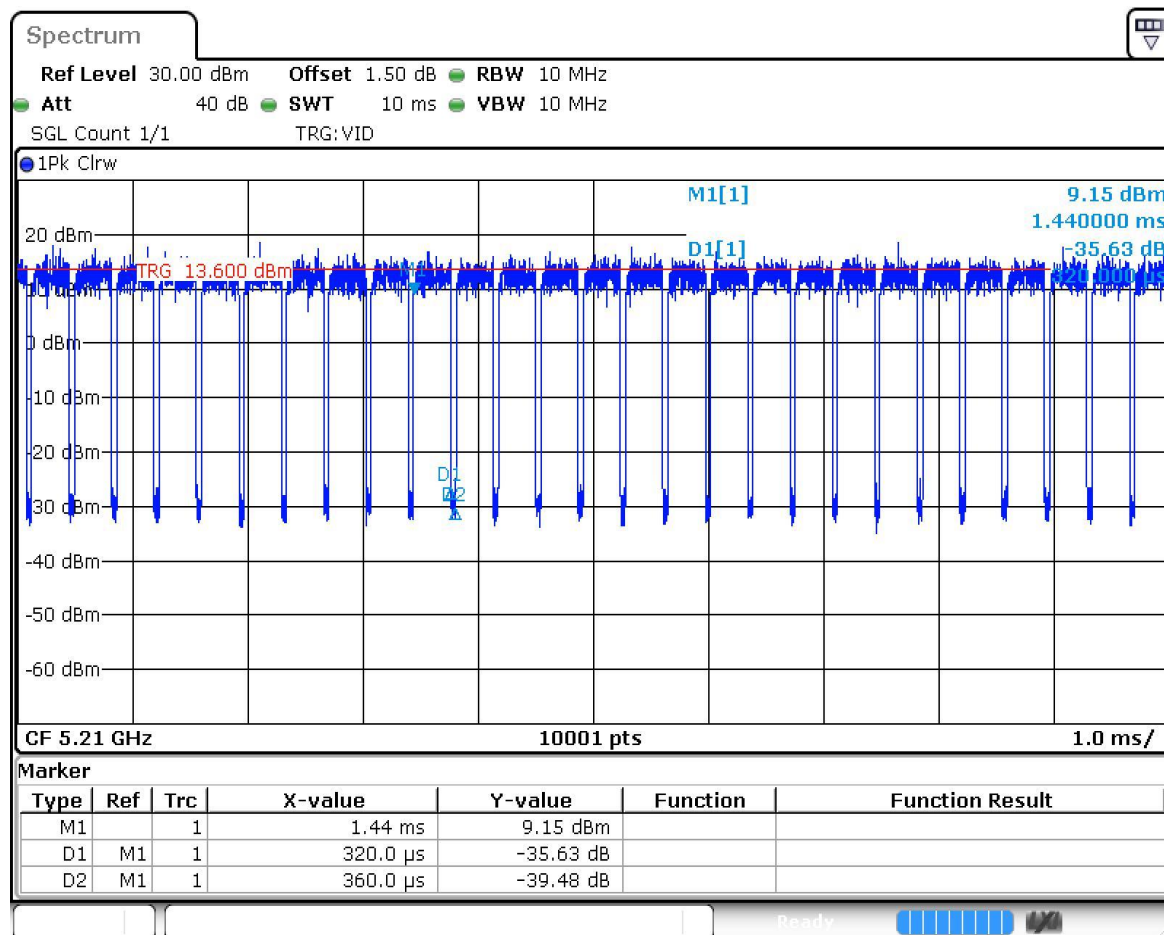


Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

4) Wi-Fi 5GHz 802.11ac 80M:  
Duty cycle=320/360=88.89%



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

### 7.2.3.2 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3) . For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.

### 7.2.3.3 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration.

For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until *reported* SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested.

### 7.2.3.4 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

- 1) . When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

- 2) . When the highest *reported* SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- 3) . The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
- a) SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
  - b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the *reported* SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is  $> 1.2$  W/kg or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
- 4) . SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
- a) replace “subsequent test configuration” with “next subsequent test configuration” (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
  - b) replace “initial test configuration” with “all tested higher output power configurations”



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



#### 7.2.3.5 2.4 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

- **802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements**

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

- **2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements**

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) . When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.

- **SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations**

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 g/n OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

### 7.2.3.6 5 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

- **U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands**

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 3) The two U-NII bands may be aggregated to support a 160 MHz channel on channel number 50. Without additional testing, the maximum output power for this is limited to the lower of the maximum output power certified for the two bands. When SAR measurement is required for at least one of the bands and the highest reported SAR adjusted by the ratio of specified maximum output power of aggregated to standalone band is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the 160 MHz channel. This procedure does not apply to an aggregated band with maximum output higher than the standalone band(s); the aggregated band must be tested independently for SAR. SAR is not required when the 160 MHz channel is operating at a reduced maximum power and also qualifies for SAR test exclusion.

- **U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 Bands**

The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, all channels that operate at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz must be included to apply the SAR test reduction and measurement procedures.

When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-2C band and U-NII-3 band or 5.8 GHz band of §15.247, the bands may be aggregated to enable additional channels with 20, 40 or 80 MHz bandwidth to span across the band gap, as illustrated in Appendix B. The maximum output power for the additional band gap channels is limited to the lower of those certified for the bands. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, they must be considered for SAR testing. The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. To maintain SAR measurement accuracy and to facilitate test reduction, the channels in U-NII-2C band above 5.65 GHz may be grouped with the 5.8 GHz channels in U-NII-3 or §15.247 band to enable two SAR probe calibration frequency points to cover the bands, including the band gap channels. When band gap channels are supported and the bands are not aggregated for SAR testing, band gap channels must be considered independently in each band according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

- **OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection Requirements**

The initial test configuration for 5 GHz OFDM transmission modes is determined by the 802.11 configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR for the initial test configuration is measured using the highest maximum output power channel determined by the default power measurement procedures. When multiple configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is determined according to the following steps applied sequentially.

- 1) The largest channel bandwidth configuration is selected among the multiple configurations with the same specified maximum output power.
  - 2) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power and largest channel bandwidth, the lowest order modulation among the largest channel bandwidth configurations is selected.
  - 3) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth and lowest order modulation, the lowest data rate configuration among these configurations is selected.
  - 4) When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n.
- After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following. These channel selection procedures apply to both the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s), with respect to the default power measurement procedures or additional power measurements required for further SAR test reduction. The same procedures also apply to subsequent highest output power channel(s) selection.
- a) The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.
  - b) For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

- **SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations**

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies. When band gap channels between U-NII-2C band and 5.8 GHz U-NII-3 or §15.247 band are supported, the highest maximum output power transmission mode configuration and maximum output power channel across the bands must be used to determine SAR test reduction, according to the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration requirements. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 7.2.4 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The Radio Communication Analyzer was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

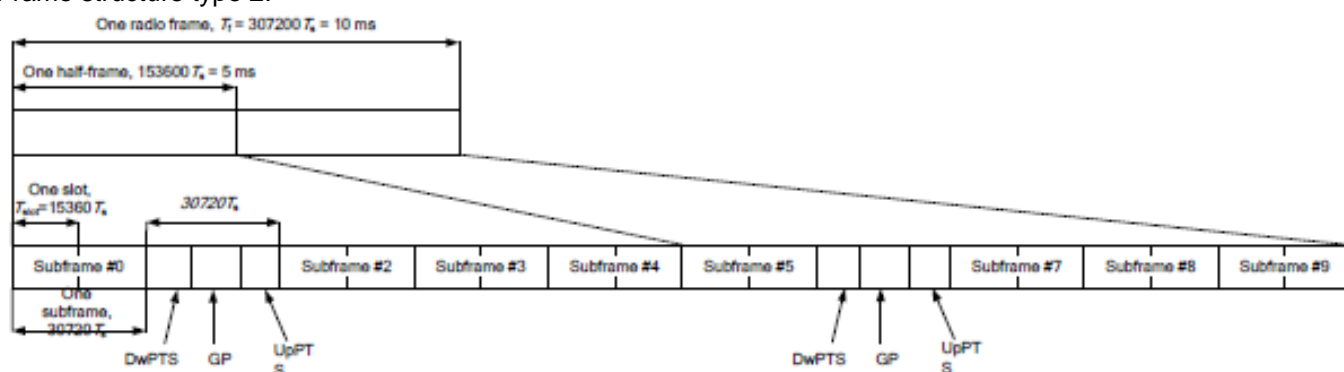
### TDD LTE test consideration

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.

LTE TDD Band support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Frame structure type 2:



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	6592.Ts	2192.Ts	2560.Ts	7680.Ts	2192.Ts	2560.Ts
1	19760.Ts			20480.Ts		
2	21952.Ts			23040.Ts		
3	24144.Ts			25600.Ts		
4	26336.Ts	4384.Ts	5120.Ts	7680.Ts	4384.Ts	5120.Ts
5	6592.Ts			20480.Ts		
6	19760.Ts			23040.Ts		
7	21952.Ts			25600.Ts		
8	24144.Ts			-	-	-
9	13168.Ts			-	-	-

Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Calculated Duty Cycle=[Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (Ts) x # of S + # of U]/10ms

Uplink-Downlink Configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Calculated Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房

邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

#### A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

#### B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

Modulation	Channel bandwidth/Transmission bandwidth						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	0
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	1
16QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	1
16QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	2
64QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	2
64QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	3
256QAM	≥ 1						5

#### C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

#### D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

##### 1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

##### 2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

##### 3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

##### 4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

#### E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 8 Test Result

### 8.1 Measurement of RF conducted Power

The detailed conducted power can refer to Appendix E.

**Note:**

- 1) . For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

No. of timeslots	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8.3	1:4.15	1:2.77	1:2.075
Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power	-9.19	-6.18	-4.42	-3.17

- 2) . The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:  
Frame-averaged power = 10 x log (Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used / 8
- 3) . When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used
- 4) . According to FCC guidance, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the high / middle / low channel configuration with the highest reported SAR for each exposure condition, the power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.
- 5) . In applying the power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA to qualify for UL SAR test exclusion, power measurement is required only for the subset in each row with the largest combination of frequency bands and CCs.
- 6) . Maximum output power measurement is required for each UL CA configuration for the required test channels described in KDB 941225 D05.
- 7) . Conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE carrier aggregation are provided to quantify downlink only carrier aggregation SAR test exclusion per KDB 941225 D05A. Uplink maximum output power is measured with downlink carrier aggregation active, using the channel with highest measured maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation can be excluded.  
The possible downlink LTE CA combinations supported by this device are as below tables per 3GPP TS 36.101 V15.4.0. The detailed conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA are provided in the SAR report per 3GPP TS 36.521-1 V14.4.0. According to KDB 941225 D05A, the downlink only carrier aggregation conditions for this device can be excluded from SAR testing.  
The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA Conducted Power are as Appendix E conducted RF output power, so the downlink only carrier aggregation conditions for this device can be excluded from SAR testing
- 8) . For conducted power of WIFI must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured. Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.  
1) When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.



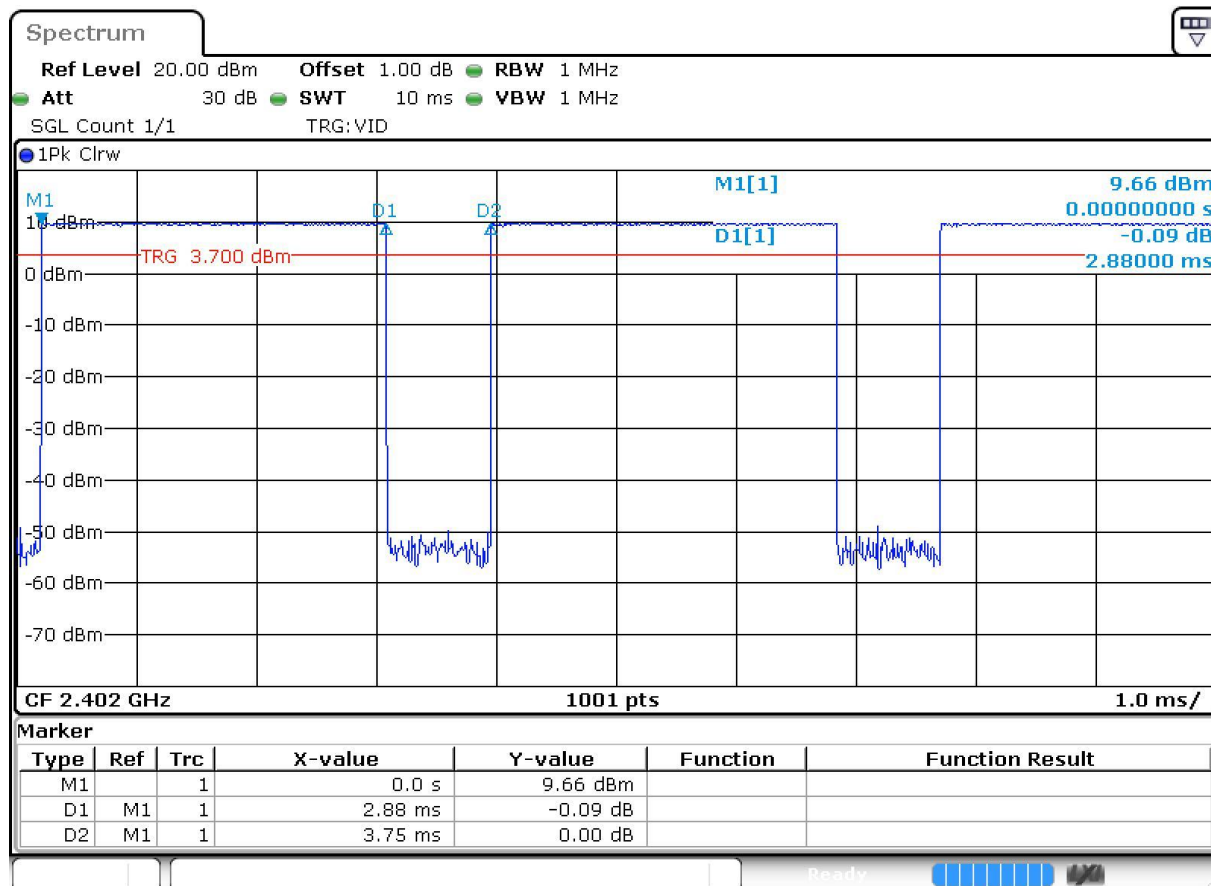
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and each sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

2) When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.

9) . The conducted power of BT is measured with RMS detector. BT DH5 Duty Cycle=2.88/3.75=76.8%



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



## 8.2 Measurement of SAR Data

**Note:**

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$  for 1-g or  $2.0\text{W/kg}$  for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ .
  - $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.5\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.0\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$ .

**WiFi 2.4G:**

- 1) When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$ , SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.

**WiFi 5G:**

- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. As the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration.
- 2) For Wi-Fi 5G, U-NII-2A (5250-5350 MHz) and U-NII-2C (5470-5725 MHz) bands does not support hotspot function.

When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$ , SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 8.2.1 SAR Result of GSM850

Ant 13 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data										
Left cheek	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.381	0.04	27.32	28.50	1.312	0.500	22.6
Left tilted	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.348	0.05	27.32	28.50	1.312	0.457	22.6
Right cheek	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.532	-0.02	27.32	28.50	1.312	<b>0.698</b>	22.6
Right tilted	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.450	0.08	27.32	28.50	1.312	0.590	22.6
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.137	0.04	32.62	33.50	1.225	0.168	22.6
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.153	0.06	32.62	33.50	1.225	<b>0.187</b>	22.6
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.166	0.04	31.19	32.00	1.205	0.200	22.6
Back side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.305	0.07	31.19	32.00	1.205	<b>0.368</b>	22.6
Left side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.131	0.00	31.19	32.00	1.205	0.158	22.6
Top side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.164	-0.01	31.19	32.00	1.205	0.198	22.6
Ant 31 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data										
Left cheek	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.082	-0.15	31.36	31.90	1.132	0.093	22.6
Left tilted	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.036	0.02	31.36	31.90	1.132	0.040	22.6
Right cheek	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.088	0.15	31.36	31.90	1.132	0.100	22.6
Right tilted	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.043	0.16	31.36	31.90	1.132	0.048	22.6
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.038	-0.03	32.75	33.50	1.189	0.045	22.6
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.045	0.04	32.75	33.50	1.189	0.054	22.6
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.064	0.06	31.36	31.90	1.132	0.072	22.6
Back side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.090	0.10	31.36	31.90	1.132	0.102	22.6
Left side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.049	0.06	31.36	31.90	1.132	0.055	22.6
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.041	-0.08	31.36	31.90	1.132	0.046	22.6

Table 11: SAR of GSM850 for Head and Body.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 8.2.2 SAR Result of GSM1900

Ant 13 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data										
Left cheek	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.455	0.00	20.25	21.00	1.189	0.541	22.1
Left tilted	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.514	-0.09	20.25	21.00	1.189	0.611	22.1
Right cheek	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.815	0.02	20.25	21.00	1.189	0.969	22.1
Right tilted	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.829	0.14	20.25	21.00	1.189	<b>0.985</b>	22.1
Right tilted-Repeated	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.814	-0.18	20.25	21.00	1.189	0.967	22.1
Right cheek	GPRS 2TS	512/1850.2	1:4.15	0.789	-0.07	20.11	21.00	1.227	0.968	22.1
Right cheek	GPRS 2TS	810/1909.8	1:4.15	0.629	0.04	20.13	21.00	1.222	0.769	22.1
Right tilted	GPRS 2TS	512/1850.2	1:4.15	0.800	-0.18	20.11	21.00	1.227	0.982	22.1
Right tilted	GPRS 2TS	810/1909.8	1:4.15	0.739	-0.02	20.13	21.00	1.222	0.903	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.237	0.15	26.95	27.50	1.135	0.269	22.1
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.344	0.11	26.95	27.50	1.135	<b>0.390</b>	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.241	0.05	21.95	23.00	1.274	0.307	22.1
Back side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.363	-0.03	21.95	23.00	1.274	0.462	22.1
Left side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.039	0.05	21.95	23.00	1.274	0.050	22.1
Top side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.502	-0.03	21.95	23.00	1.274	<b>0.639</b>	22.1
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Separate 0mm)										
Top side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.694	0.08	24.94	26.00	1.276	<b>0.886</b>	22.1
Ant 31 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data										
Left cheek	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.081	0.01	27.86	28.40	1.132	0.092	22.1
Left tilted	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.038	0.06	27.86	28.40	1.132	0.043	22.1
Right cheek	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.059	0.09	27.86	28.40	1.132	0.067	22.1
Right tilted	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.053	-0.07	27.86	28.40	1.132	0.060	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.101	0.07	28.25	28.90	1.161	0.117	22.1
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.202	-0.10	28.25	28.90	1.161	0.235	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.177	0.16	25.40	26.40	1.259	0.223	22.1
Back side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.355	-0.04	25.40	26.40	1.259	0.447	22.1
Left side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.051	-0.08	25.40	26.40	1.259	0.064	22.1
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.453	0.00	25.40	26.40	1.259	0.570	22.1

Table 12: SAR of GSM1900 for Head and Body and Product specific 10g SAR.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Position	Channel/ Frequency	Measured SAR (1g)	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
	(MHz)		SAR (1g)		SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Right tilted	661/1880	0.829	0.814	1.018	N/A	N/A
Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80$ W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.						
2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was $> 1.20$ or when the original or repeated measurement was $\geq 1.45$ W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).						
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was $\geq 1.5$ W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is $> 1.20$ .						
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is $< 0.80$ W/kg						
5) The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds. The repeated measurement results must be clearly identified in the SAR report.						



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



## 8.2.3 SAR Result of WCDMA Band II

Ant 13 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data										
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.478	0.07	13.70	14.50	1.202	0.575	22.3
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.545	0.01	13.70	14.50	1.202	0.655	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.739	0.03	13.70	14.50	1.202	0.888	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.815	-0.01	13.70	14.50	1.202	0.980	22.3
Right tilted-Repeat	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.812	-0.07	13.70	14.50	1.202	0.976	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.748	0.00	13.65	14.50	1.216	0.910	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.649	0.00	13.60	14.50	1.230	0.798	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.812	-0.03	13.65	14.50	1.216	<b>0.988</b>	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.728	-0.03	13.60	14.50	1.230	0.896	22.3
Head Test Data with Simultaneous transmission										
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.478	0.07	13.70	12.50	0.759	0.363	22.3
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.545	0.01	13.70	12.50	0.759	0.413	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.739	0.03	13.70	12.50	0.759	0.561	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.815	-0.01	13.70	12.50	0.759	0.618	22.3
Right tilted-Repeat	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.812	-0.07	13.70	12.50	0.759	0.616	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.748	0.00	13.65	12.50	0.767	0.574	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.649	0.00	13.60	12.50	0.776	0.504	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.812	-0.03	13.65	12.50	0.767	0.623	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.728	-0.03	13.60	12.50	0.776	0.565	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.229	0.13	18.01	19.00	1.256	0.288	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.334	-0.01	18.01	19.00	1.256	<b>0.420</b>	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.269	0.02	15.48	16.50	1.265	0.340	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.391	-0.02	15.48	16.50	1.265	0.495	22.3
Left side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.035	0.00	15.48	16.50	1.265	0.044	22.3
Top side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.509	0.09	15.48	16.50	1.265	<b>0.644</b>	22.3
Ant 31 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data										
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.117	0.08	23.18	24.20	1.265	0.148	22.3
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.054	-0.05	23.18	24.20	1.265	0.068	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.086	0.08	23.18	24.20	1.265	0.109	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.077	-0.06	23.18	24.20	1.265	0.097	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.141	-0.19	20.14	21.20	1.276	0.180	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.270	-0.03	20.14	21.20	1.276	0.345	22.3



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.137	0.16	19.14	20.20	1.276	0.175	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.356	-0.12	19.14	20.20	1.276	0.454	22.3
Left side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.062	-0.07	19.14	20.20	1.276	0.080	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.460	-0.04	19.14	20.20	1.276	0.587	22.3

Table 13: SAR of WCDMA Band II for Head and Body.

Test Position	Channel/ Frequency	Measured SAR (1g)	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
	(MHz)		SAR (1g)		SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Right tilted	9400/1880	0.815	0.812	1.004	N/A	N/A

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).

3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg

5) The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds. The repeated measurement results must be clearly identified in the SAR report.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 8.2.4 SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV

Ant 13 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data										
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.418	0.03	14.62	15.70	1.282	0.536	22.0
Left tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.486	0.04	14.62	15.70	1.282	0.623	22.0
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.586	-0.07	14.62	15.70	1.282	0.751	22.0
Right tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.662	-0.05	14.62	15.70	1.282	0.849	22.0
Right tilted	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	0.557	-0.04	14.59	15.70	1.291	0.719	22.0
Right tilted	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.722	-0.17	14.58	15.70	1.294	<b>0.934</b>	22.0
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.247	0.16	20.13	21.20	1.279	<b>0.316</b>	22.0
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.241	0.04	20.13	21.20	1.279	0.308	22.0
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.215	0.05	17.09	18.20	1.291	0.278	22.0
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.235	0.16	17.09	18.20	1.291	0.303	22.0
Left side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.029	0.15	17.09	18.20	1.291	0.037	22.0
Top side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.342	0.06	17.09	18.20	1.291	<b>0.442</b>	22.0
Ant 31 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data										
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.069	0.09	23.32	24.50	1.312	0.091	22.0
Left tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.038	0.02	23.32	24.50	1.312	0.050	22.0
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.054	0.02	23.32	24.50	1.312	0.071	22.0
Right tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.053	0.00	23.32	24.50	1.312	0.070	22.0
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.091	0.04	20.26	21.50	1.330	0.122	22.0
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.155	-0.03	20.26	21.50	1.330	0.206	22.0
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.189	0.04	19.20	20.50	1.349	0.255	22.0
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.243	0.01	19.20	20.50	1.349	0.328	22.0
Left side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.024	0.10	19.20	20.50	1.349	0.032	22.0
Bottom side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.305	-0.01	19.20	20.50	1.349	0.411	22.0

Table 14: SAR of WCDMA Band IV for Head and Body.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 8.2.5 SAR Result of WCDMA Band V

Ant 13 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data										
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.424	-0.06	19.81	21.00	1.315	0.558	22.4
Left tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.390	-0.02	19.81	21.00	1.315	0.513	22.4
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.639	-0.02	19.81	21.00	1.315	0.840	22.4
Right tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.581	0.01	19.81	21.00	1.315	0.764	22.4
Right cheek	RMC	4132/826.4	1:1	0.518	0.04	19.97	21.00	1.268	0.657	22.4
Right cheek	RMC	4233/846.6	1:1	0.749	-0.10	19.79	21.00	1.321	<b>0.990</b>	22.4
Head Test Data with Simultaneous transmission										
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.424	-0.06	19.81	19.00	0.830	0.352	22.4
Left tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.390	-0.02	19.81	19.00	0.830	0.324	22.4
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.639	-0.02	19.81	19.00	0.830	0.530	22.4
Right tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.581	0.01	19.81	19.00	0.830	0.482	22.4
Right cheek	RMC	4132/826.4	1:1	0.518	0.04	19.97	19.00	0.800	0.414	22.4
Right cheek	RMC	4233/846.6	1:1	0.749	-0.10	19.79	19.00	0.834	0.624	22.4
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.144	-0.15	24.08	25.00	1.236	0.178	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.202	-0.09	24.08	25.00	1.236	<b>0.250</b>	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.225	-0.11	23.08	24.00	1.236	0.278	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.361	-0.01	23.08	24.00	1.236	<b>0.446</b>	22.1
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.113	-0.11	23.08	24.00	1.236	0.140	22.1
Top side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.271	-0.08	23.08	24.00	1.236	0.335	22.1
Ant 31 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data										
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.142	0.03	24.04	24.80	1.191	0.169	22.1
Left tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.086	0.02	24.04	24.80	1.191	0.102	22.1
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.169	-0.07	24.04	24.80	1.191	0.201	22.1
Right tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.118	0.13	24.04	24.80	1.191	0.141	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.134	-0.01	24.04	24.80	1.191	0.160	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.158	-0.15	24.04	24.80	1.191	0.188	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.200	-0.02	24.04	24.80	1.191	0.238	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.313	-0.01	24.04	24.80	1.191	0.373	22.1
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.196	0.02	24.04	24.80	1.191	0.233	22.1
Bottom side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.209	0.00	24.04	24.80	1.191	0.249	22.1

Table 15: SAR of WCDMA Band V for Head and Body.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[www.sgs.com](http://www.sgs.com)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房

邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



## 8.2.6 SAR Result of LTE Band 2

Ant 13 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.486	-0.05	13.59	14.40	1.205	0.586	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.506	0.02	13.59	14.40	1.205	0.610	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.776	-0.02	13.59	14.40	1.205	0.935	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.777	-0.07	13.59	14.40	1.205	0.936	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.783	-0.10	13.58	14.40	1.208	0.946	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.709	-0.01	13.51	14.40	1.227	0.870	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.816	-0.02	13.58	14.40	1.208	<b>0.986</b>	22.3
Right tilted-Repeat	20	QPSK 1_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.807	-0.01	13.58	14.40	1.208	0.975	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.760	0.02	13.51	14.40	1.227	0.933	22.3
Head Test Data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.500	0.00	13.59	14.40	1.205	0.603	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.510	0.03	13.59	14.40	1.205	0.615	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.801	-0.09	13.59	14.40	1.205	0.965	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.805	-0.11	13.59	14.40	1.205	0.970	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	18700/1860	1:1	0.779	-0.11	13.51	14.40	1.227	0.956	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.782	-0.07	13.55	14.40	1.216	0.951	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	18700/1860	1:1	0.784	0.05	13.51	14.40	1.227	0.962	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.797	0.01	13.55	14.40	1.216	0.969	22.3
Head Test Data(100%RB)											
Right cheek	20	QPSK 100_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.708	0.06	13.55	14.40	1.216	0.861	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 100_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.779	-0.07	13.55	14.40	1.216	0.947	22.3
Head Test Data(1RB) with Simultaneous transmission											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.486	-0.05	13.59	12.40	0.760	0.370	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.506	0.02	13.59	12.40	0.760	0.385	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.776	-0.02	13.59	12.40	0.760	0.590	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.777	-0.07	13.59	12.40	0.760	0.591	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.783	-0.10	13.58	12.40	0.762	0.597	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.709	-0.01	13.51	12.40	0.774	0.549	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.816	-0.02	13.58	12.40	0.762	0.622	22.3
Right tilted-Repeat	20	QPSK 1_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.807	-0.01	13.58	12.40	0.762	0.615	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.760	0.02	13.51	12.40	0.774	0.589	22.3
Head Test Data(50%RB) with Simultaneous transmission											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.500	0.00	13.59	12.40	0.760	0.380	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.510	0.03	13.59	12.40	0.760	0.388	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.801	-0.09	13.59	12.40	0.760	0.609	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.805	-0.11	13.59	12.40	0.760	0.612	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	18700/1860	1:1	0.779	-0.11	13.51	12.40	0.774	0.603	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.782	-0.07	13.55	12.40	0.767	0.600	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	18700/1860	1:1	0.784	0.05	13.51	12.40	0.774	0.607	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.797	0.01	13.55	12.40	0.767	0.612	22.3
Head Test Data(100%RB) with Simultaneous transmission											
Right cheek	20	QPSK 100_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.708	0.06	13.55	12.40	0.767	0.543	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 100_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.779	-0.07	13.55	12.40	0.767	0.598	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.211	-0.02	17.79	18.90	1.291	0.272	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.335	0.03	17.79	18.90	1.291	<b>0.433</b>	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.211	0.10	17.78	18.90	1.294	0.273	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.332	0.07	17.78	18.90	1.294	0.430	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.257	-0.05	15.28	16.40	1.294	0.333	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.364	0.06	15.28	16.40	1.294	0.471	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.048	0.02	15.28	16.40	1.294	0.062	22.3
Top side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.469	0.06	15.28	16.40	1.294	0.607	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_25	18900/1880	1:1	0.260	0.07	15.33	16.40	1.279	0.333	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50_25	18900/1880	1:1	0.388	0.03	15.33	16.40	1.279	0.496	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 50_25	18900/1880	1:1	0.035	-0.09	15.33	16.40	1.279	0.045	22.3
Top side	20	QPSK 50_25	18900/1880	1:1	0.500	0.01	15.33	16.40	1.279	0.640	22.3
Ant 31 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.099	0.01	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.132	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.058	0.07	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.077	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.085	0.06	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.113	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.084	0.02	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.112	22.3
Head Test Data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.078	0.08	21.76	23.00	1.330	0.104	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.044	0.05	21.76	23.00	1.330	0.059	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.065	0.03	21.76	23.00	1.330	0.086	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.062	0.00	21.76	23.00	1.330	0.082	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.142	0.15	19.68	21.00	1.355	0.192	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.262	-0.11	19.68	21.00	1.355	0.355	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.144	0.04	19.71	21.00	1.346	0.194	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.268	-0.01	19.71	21.00	1.346	0.361	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.185	0.14	18.37	20.00	1.455	0.269	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.371	0.01	18.37	20.00	1.455	0.540	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 1_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.061	-0.13	18.37	20.00	1.455	0.088	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.457	-0.01	18.37	20.00	1.455	<b>0.665</b>	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.188	0.12	18.51	20.00	1.409	0.265	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.367	0.04	18.51	20.00	1.409	0.517	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.062	-0.04	18.51	20.00	1.409	0.088	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.458	-0.02	18.51	20.00	1.409	0.645	22.3

Table 16: SAR of LTE Band 2 for Head and Body.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房

邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Test Position	Channel/ Frequency	Measured SAR (1g)	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
	(MHz)		SAR (1g)		SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Right tilted	18700/1860	0.816	0.807	1.011	N/A	N/A
Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80$ W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.						
2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was $> 1.20$ or when the original or repeated measurement was $\geq 1.45$ W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).						
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was $\geq 1.5$ W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is $> 1.20$ .						
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is $< 0.80$ W/kg						
5) The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds. The repeated measurement results must be clearly identified in the SAR report.						



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 8.2.7 SAR Result of LTE Band 7

Ant 13 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.236	-0.03	19.05	20.10	1.274	0.301	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.332	0.14	19.05	20.10	1.274	0.423	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.654	0.04	19.05	20.10	1.274	0.833	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.653	0.07	19.05	20.10	1.274	0.832	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.717	0.01	19.03	20.10	1.279	0.917	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.702	-0.07	18.99	20.10	1.291	0.906	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.776	0.01	19.03	20.10	1.279	<b>0.993</b>	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.648	-0.08	18.99	20.10	1.291	0.837	22.3
Head Test Data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.247	0.06	19.22	20.10	1.225	0.302	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.341	0.06	19.22	20.10	1.225	0.418	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.715	0.02	19.22	20.10	1.225	0.876	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.676	0.05	19.22	20.10	1.225	0.828	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.755	-0.05	19.21	20.10	1.227	0.927	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.690	-0.16	18.95	20.10	1.303	0.899	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.805	0.12	19.21	20.10	1.227	0.988	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.641	0.09	18.95	20.10	1.303	0.835	22.3
Head Test Data(100%RB)											
Right cheek	20	QPSK 100_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.663	0.01	19.20	20.10	1.230	0.816	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 100_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.805	-0.07	19.20	20.10	1.230	0.990	22.3
Right tilted -Repeat	20	QPSK 100_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.793	0.02	19.20	20.10	1.230	0.976	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.105	0.03	20.70	22.10	1.380	0.145	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.262	-0.03	20.70	22.10	1.380	0.362	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_25	21350/2560	1:1	0.108	0.05	20.80	22.10	1.349	0.146	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50_25	21350/2560	1:1	0.270	-0.04	20.80	22.10	1.349	<b>0.364</b>	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.117	0.04	19.05	20.10	1.274	0.149	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.378	0.04	19.05	20.10	1.274	0.481	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.143	0.09	19.05	20.10	1.274	0.182	22.3
Top side	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.381	0.03	19.05	20.10	1.274	<b>0.485</b>	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.122	0.05	19.22	20.10	1.225	0.149	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.389	0.03	19.22	20.10	1.225	0.476	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.154	0.04	19.22	20.10	1.225	0.189	22.3
Top side	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.379	0.04	19.22	20.10	1.225	0.464	22.3
Ant 31 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.153	0.04	22.69	23.70	1.262	0.193	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.086	0.11	22.69	23.70	1.262	0.108	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.302	0.02	22.69	23.70	1.262	0.381	22.3



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房

邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.138	0.08	22.69	23.70	1.262	0.174	22.3
Head Test Data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.127	0.08	21.77	22.70	1.239	0.157	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.074	0.05	21.77	22.70	1.239	0.091	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.242	0.00	21.77	22.70	1.239	0.300	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.113	0.05	21.77	22.70	1.239	0.140	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.143	0.06	20.59	21.70	1.291	0.185	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.174	-0.01	20.59	21.70	1.291	0.225	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.146	-0.02	20.70	21.70	1.259	0.184	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.189	-0.09	20.70	21.70	1.259	0.238	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.183	-0.01	19.65	20.70	1.274	0.233	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.374	-0.05	19.65	20.70	1.274	0.476	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.062	-0.06	19.65	20.70	1.274	0.079	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.184	0.03	19.65	20.70	1.274	0.234	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.196	-0.04	19.68	20.70	1.265	0.248	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.378	0.01	19.68	20.70	1.265	0.478	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.066	-0.13	19.68	20.70	1.265	0.083	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.183	0.02	19.68	20.70	1.265	0.231	22.3

Table 17: SAR of LTE Band 7 for Head and Body.

Test Position	Channel/ Frequency	Measured SAR (1g)	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
	(MHz)		SAR (1g)		SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Right tilted	20850/2510	0.805	0.793	1.015	N/A	N/A
Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80$ W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.						
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was $> 1.20$ or when the original or repeated measurement was $\geq 1.45$ W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).						
3) A third repeated measurement was preformed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was $\geq 1.5$ W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is $> 1.20$ .						
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is $< 0.80$ W/kg						
5) The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds. The repeated measurement results must be clearly identified in the SAR report.						



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房

邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 8.2.8 SAR Result of LTE Band 13

Ant 13 Test Record											
Test position	BW	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data(1RB)											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.503	-0.02	22.96	23.90	1.242	0.625	22.5
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.392	-0.04	22.96	23.90	1.242	0.487	22.5
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.741	-0.05	22.96	23.90	1.242	0.920	22.5
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.454	-0.05	22.96	23.90	1.242	0.564	22.5
Head Test Data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.486	0.06	22.95	23.90	1.245	0.605	22.5
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.367	-0.01	22.95	23.90	1.245	0.457	22.5
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.792	0.03	22.95	23.90	1.245	<b>0.986</b>	22.5
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.494	-0.03	22.95	23.90	1.245	0.615	22.5
Head Test Data(100%RB)											
Right cheek	10	QPSK 50_0	23230/782	1:1	0.654	-0.08	22.85	23.90	1.274	0.833	22.5
Head Test Data(1RB) with Simultaneous transmission											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.503	-0.02	22.96	22.90	0.986	0.496	22.5
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.392	-0.04	22.96	22.90	0.986	0.387	22.5
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.741	-0.05	22.96	22.90	0.986	0.731	22.5
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.454	-0.05	22.96	22.90	0.986	0.448	22.5
Head Test Data(50%RB) with Simultaneous transmission											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.486	0.06	22.95	22.90	0.989	0.480	22.5
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.367	-0.01	22.95	22.90	0.989	0.363	22.5
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.792	0.03	22.95	22.90	0.989	0.783	22.5
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.494	-0.03	22.95	22.90	0.989	0.488	22.5
Head Test Data(100%RB) with Simultaneous transmission											
Right cheek	10	QPSK 50_0	23230/782	1:1	0.654	-0.08	22.85	23.90	1.274	0.833	22.5
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.167	-0.15	23.77	24.90	1.297	0.217	22.5
Back side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.205	0.06	23.77	24.90	1.297	<b>0.266</b>	22.5
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.136	-0.07	22.75	23.90	1.303	0.177	22.5
Back side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.162	0.07	22.75	23.90	1.303	0.211	22.5
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.152	-0.02	23.77	24.90	1.297	0.197	22.5
Back side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.191	0.01	23.77	24.90	1.297	<b>0.248</b>	22.5
Left side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.139	0.01	23.77	24.90	1.297	0.180	22.5
Top side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.122	-0.10	23.77	24.90	1.297	0.158	22.5
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.131	-0.02	22.75	23.90	1.303	0.171	22.5
Back side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.174	-0.01	22.75	23.90	1.303	0.227	22.5
Left side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.114	-0.09	22.75	23.90	1.303	0.149	22.5



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

Top side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.102	-0.11	22.75	23.90	1.303	0.133	22.5
<b>Ant 31 Test Record</b>											
Test position	BW	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
<b>Head Test Data(1RB)</b>											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.036	-0.03	23.74	24.90	1.306	0.047	22.5
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.021	0.03	23.74	24.90	1.306	0.027	22.5
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.034	0.02	23.74	24.90	1.306	0.044	22.5
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.021	0.09	23.74	24.90	1.306	0.027	22.5
<b>Head Test Data(50%RB)</b>											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.035	-0.08	22.80	23.90	1.288	0.045	22.5
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.023	-0.02	22.80	23.90	1.288	0.030	22.5
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.027	0.16	22.80	23.90	1.288	0.035	22.5
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.017	0.03	22.80	23.90	1.288	0.022	22.5
<b>Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)</b>											
Front side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.055	0.09	23.74	24.90	1.306	0.072	22.5
Back side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.057	-0.07	23.74	24.90	1.306	0.074	22.5
<b>Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)</b>											
Front side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.048	-0.01	22.80	23.90	1.288	0.062	22.5
Back side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.048	-0.04	22.80	23.90	1.288	0.062	22.5
<b>Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)</b>											
Front side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.050	0.02	23.74	24.90	1.306	0.065	22.5
Back side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.063	-0.01	23.74	24.90	1.306	0.082	22.5
Left side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.051	-0.02	23.74	24.90	1.306	0.066	22.5
Bottom side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.022	-0.02	23.74	24.90	1.306	0.028	22.5
<b>Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 50%RB)</b>											
Front side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.042	0.06	22.80	23.90	1.288	0.053	22.5
Back side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.062	0.01	22.80	23.90	1.288	0.079	22.5
Left side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.041	-0.02	22.80	23.90	1.288	0.053	22.5
Bottom side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.018	-0.01	22.80	23.90	1.288	0.023	22.5

Table 18: SAR of LTE Band 13 for Head and Body.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 8.2.9 SAR Result of LTE Band 26

Ant 13 Test Record											
Test position	BW	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data(1RB)											
Left cheek	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.373	-0.10	19.81	20.90	1.285	0.479	22.3
Left tilted	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.314	-0.03	19.81	20.90	1.285	0.404	22.3
Right cheek	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.548	0.03	19.81	20.90	1.285	<b>0.704</b>	22.3
Right tilted	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.366	0.04	19.81	20.90	1.285	0.470	22.3
Head Test Data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.284	0.05	19.86	20.90	1.271	0.361	22.3
Left tilted	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.212	0.01	19.86	20.90	1.271	0.269	22.3
Right cheek	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.432	0.08	19.86	20.90	1.271	0.549	22.3
Right tilted	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.293	0.08	19.86	20.90	1.271	0.372	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.098	-0.01	23.77	24.90	1.297	0.126	22.3
Back side	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.080	0.12	23.77	24.90	1.297	0.104	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.070	0.00	22.87	23.90	1.268	0.089	22.3
Back side	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.078	0.12	22.87	23.90	1.268	0.099	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.117	-0.13	21.93	22.90	1.250	0.146	22.3
Back side	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.167	0.06	21.93	22.90	1.250	0.209	22.3
Left side	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.058	0.01	21.93	22.90	1.250	0.073	22.3
Top side	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.102	-0.11	21.93	22.90	1.250	0.128	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.088	-0.09	21.91	22.90	1.256	0.111	22.3
Back side	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.134	0.05	21.91	22.90	1.256	0.168	22.3
Left side	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.049	-0.01	21.91	22.90	1.256	0.061	22.3
Top side	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.078	-0.11	21.91	22.90	1.256	0.098	22.3
Ant 31 Test Record											
Test position	BW	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data(1RB)											
Left cheek	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.126	0.18	24.00	24.60	1.148	0.145	22.3
Left tilted	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.066	0.03	24.00	24.60	1.148	0.075	22.3
Right cheek	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.129	0.01	24.00	24.60	1.148	0.148	22.3
Right tilted	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.089	0.08	24.00	24.60	1.148	0.102	22.3
Head Test Data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.077	0.03	23.07	23.60	1.130	0.087	22.3
Left tilted	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.037	0.04	23.07	23.60	1.130	0.042	22.3
Right cheek	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.077	0.09	23.07	23.60	1.130	0.087	22.3
Right tilted	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.053	0.05	23.07	23.60	1.130	0.060	22.3



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.120	-0.06	24.00	24.60	1.148	0.138	22.3
Back side	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.128	-0.06	24.00	24.60	1.148	<b>0.147</b>	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.086	0.05	23.07	23.60	1.130	0.097	22.3
Back side	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.080	0.04	23.07	23.60	1.130	0.090	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.141	0.00	24.00	24.60	1.148	0.162	22.3
Back side	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.245	0.05	24.00	24.60	1.148	<b>0.281</b>	22.3
Left side	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.155	-0.03	24.00	24.60	1.148	0.178	22.3
Bottom side	15	QPSK 1_74	26765/821.5	1:1	0.100	-0.10	24.00	24.60	1.148	0.115	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.085	0.00	23.07	23.60	1.130	0.096	22.3
Back side	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.161	0.05	23.07	23.60	1.130	0.182	22.3
Left side	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.094	-0.03	23.07	23.60	1.130	0.106	22.3
Bottom side	15	QPSK 36_0	26765/821.5	1:1	0.056	-0.04	23.07	23.60	1.130	0.063	22.3

Table 19: SAR of LTE Band 26 for Head and Body.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 8.2.10 SAR Result of LTE Band 41

Ant 13 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.194	-0.07	21.20	21.80	1.148	0.223	22.2
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.401	-0.08	21.20	21.80	1.148	0.460	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.714	0.01	21.20	21.80	1.148	0.820	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.781	0.03	21.20	21.80	1.148	0.897	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.793	-0.07	21.09	21.80	1.178	0.934	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	40807/2611.7	1:1.58	0.726	-0.06	21.17	21.80	1.156	0.839	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.643	-0.04	21.18	21.80	1.153	0.742	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.772	-0.07	21.09	21.80	1.178	0.909	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	40807/2611.7	1:1.58	0.602	-0.04	21.17	21.80	1.156	0.696	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.517	0.06	21.18	21.80	1.153	0.596	22.2
Head Test Data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_25	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.206	0.07	21.21	21.80	1.146	0.236	22.2
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.399	-0.15	21.21	21.80	1.146	0.457	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_25	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.703	0.08	21.21	21.80	1.146	0.805	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.810	0.05	21.21	21.80	1.146	0.928	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.691	0.07	21.15	21.80	1.161	0.803	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	40807/2611.7	1:1.58	0.695	0.03	21.20	21.80	1.148	0.798	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.666	0.06	21.19	21.80	1.151	0.766	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.840	-0.02	21.15	21.80	1.161	<b>0.976</b>	22.2
Right tilted-Repeated	20	QPSK 50_0	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.827	-0.06	21.15	21.80	1.161	0.961	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	40807/2611.7	1:1.58	0.595	-0.05	21.20	21.80	1.148	0.683	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.516	0.06	21.19	21.80	1.151	0.594	22.2
Head Test Data(100%RB)											
Right cheek	20	QPSK 100_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.670	0.02	21.13	21.80	1.167	0.782	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 100_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.777	0.02	21.13	21.80	1.167	0.907	22.2
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.121	0.05	22.55	23.30	1.189	0.144	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.215	-0.16	22.55	23.30	1.189	<b>0.256</b>	22.2
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_25	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.118	0.04	22.64	23.30	1.164	0.137	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 50_25	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.215	0.01	22.64	23.30	1.164	0.250	22.2
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.131	0.06	20.65	21.30	1.161	0.152	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.347	0.01	20.65	21.30	1.161	0.403	22.2
Left side	20	QPSK 1_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.150	0.18	20.65	21.30	1.161	0.174	22.2
Top side	20	QPSK 1_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.329	0.05	20.65	21.30	1.161	0.382	22.2
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 50%RB)											



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房

邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Front side	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.128	0.19	20.63	21.30	1.167	0.149	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.341	0.05	20.63	21.30	1.167	0.398	22.2
Left side	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.147	0.04	20.63	21.30	1.167	0.172	22.2
Top side	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.324	0.04	20.63	21.30	1.167	0.378	22.2
Ant 31 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(℃)
Head Test Data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.115	0.06	23.15	24.10	1.245	0.143	22.2
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.057	0.07	23.15	24.10	1.245	0.071	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.203	0.02	23.15	24.10	1.245	0.253	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.085	0.03	23.15	24.10	1.245	0.106	22.2
Head Test Data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.097	0.08	22.12	23.10	1.253	0.122	22.2
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.058	0.04	22.12	23.10	1.253	0.072	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.182	0.00	22.12	23.10	1.253	0.228	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.069	0.04	22.12	23.10	1.253	0.086	22.2
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.140	-0.08	23.15	24.10	1.245	0.174	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.198	-0.08	23.15	24.10	1.245	0.246	22.2
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.118	-0.07	22.12	23.10	1.253	0.148	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.160	-0.04	22.12	23.10	1.253	0.201	22.2
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.273	-0.04	23.15	24.10	1.245	0.340	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.506	0.03	23.15	24.10	1.245	0.630	22.2
Left side	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.082	-0.03	23.15	24.10	1.245	0.103	22.2
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.255	0.08	23.15	24.10	1.245	0.317	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.499	0.15	23.14	24.10	1.247	0.622	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	40807/2611.7	1:1.58	0.499	-0.07	23.01	24.10	1.285	<b>0.641</b>	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.446	-0.06	22.93	24.10	1.309	0.584	22.2
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.240	-0.04	22.12	23.10	1.253	0.301	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.445	-0.01	22.12	23.10	1.253	0.558	22.2
Left side	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.067	-0.05	22.12	23.10	1.253	0.084	22.2
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50_25	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.221	0.09	22.12	23.10	1.253	0.277	22.2

Table 20: SAR of LTE Band 41 for Head and Body.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Position	Channel/ Frequency	Measured SAR (1g)	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
	(MHz)		SAR (1g)		SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Right tilted	40473/2578.3	0.840	0.827	1.016	N/A	N/A
Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80$ W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.						
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was $> 1.20$ or when the original or repeated measurement was $\geq 1.45$ W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).						
3) A third repeated measurement was preformed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was $\geq 1.5$ W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is $> 1.20$ .						
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is $< 0.80$ W/kg						
5) The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds. The repeated measurement results must be clearly identified in the SAR report.						



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



## 8.2.11 SAR Result of LTE Band 66

Ant 13 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.408	-0.03	14.62	15.60	1.253	0.511	22.0
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.442	0.08	14.62	15.60	1.253	0.554	22.0
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.646	-0.02	14.62	15.60	1.253	0.810	22.0
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.741	0.08	14.62	15.60	1.253	0.929	22.0
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.562	-0.09	14.57	15.60	1.268	0.712	22.0
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.647	-0.10	14.59	15.60	1.262	0.816	22.0
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.639	-0.11	14.57	15.60	1.268	0.810	22.0
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.771	-0.06	14.59	15.60	1.262	0.973	22.0
Head Test Data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.394	0.03	14.57	15.60	1.268	0.499	22.0
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.438	0.00	14.57	15.60	1.268	0.555	22.0
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.646	-0.03	14.57	15.60	1.268	0.819	22.0
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.724	0.01	14.57	15.60	1.268	0.918	22.0
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_25	132072/1720	1:1	0.537	-0.01	14.56	15.60	1.271	0.682	22.0
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_25	132572/1770	1:1	0.654	0.06	14.53	15.60	1.279	0.837	22.0
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	132072/1720	1:1	0.642	0.01	14.56	15.60	1.271	0.816	22.0
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	132572/1770	1:1	0.771	0.05	14.53	15.60	1.279	<b>0.986</b>	22.0
Head Test Data(100%RB)											
Right cheek	20	QPSK 100_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.658	-0.12	14.46	15.60	1.300	0.856	22.0
Right tilted	20	QPSK 100_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.724	-0.08	14.46	15.60	1.300	0.941	22.0
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.237	0.08	20.08	21.10	1.265	0.300	22.0
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.275	0.08	20.08	21.10	1.265	0.348	22.0
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_25	132322/1745	1:1	0.234	0.13	19.99	21.10	1.291	0.302	22.0
Back side	20	QPSK 50_25	132322/1745	1:1	0.274	0.02	19.99	21.10	1.291	<b>0.354</b>	22.0
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.249	-0.10	17.22	18.10	1.225	0.305	22.0
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.247	0.08	17.22	18.10	1.225	0.302	22.0
Left side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.031	0.09	17.22	18.10	1.225	0.038	22.0
Top side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.325	-0.03	17.22	18.10	1.225	0.398	22.0
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_25	132322/1745	1:1	0.269	-0.05	17.21	18.10	1.227	0.330	22.0
Back side	20	QPSK 50_25	132322/1745	1:1	0.275	0.14	17.21	18.10	1.227	0.338	22.0
Left side	20	QPSK 50_25	132322/1745	1:1	0.032	-0.18	17.21	18.10	1.227	0.040	22.0
Top side	20	QPSK 50_25	132322/1745	1:1	0.353	-0.07	17.21	18.10	1.227	<b>0.433</b>	22.0
Ant 31 Test Record											



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.061	0.07	23.35	24.20	1.216	0.074	22.0
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.057	0.18	23.35	24.20	1.216	0.069	22.0
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.068	0.06	23.35	24.20	1.216	0.083	22.0
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.055	0.02	23.35	24.20	1.216	0.066	22.0
Head Test Data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.054	0.03	22.35	23.20	1.216	0.066	22.0
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.042	0.09	22.35	23.20	1.216	0.051	22.0
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.053	0.06	22.35	23.20	1.216	0.064	22.0
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.042	0.03	22.35	23.20	1.216	0.051	22.0
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.089	0.01	20.38	21.20	1.208	0.107	22.0
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.154	0.01	20.38	21.20	1.208	0.186	22.0
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.098	0.07	20.37	21.20	1.211	0.119	22.0
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.169	0.09	20.37	21.20	1.211	0.205	22.0
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.130	0.06	19.38	20.20	1.208	0.157	22.0
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.270	-0.09	19.38	20.20	1.208	0.326	22.0
Left side	20	QPSK 1_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.028	-0.05	19.38	20.20	1.208	0.034	22.0
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.321	0.01	19.38	20.20	1.208	0.388	22.0
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.130	0.05	19.35	20.20	1.216	0.158	22.0
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.266	-0.09	19.35	20.20	1.216	0.324	22.0
Left side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.026	-0.02	19.35	20.20	1.216	0.032	22.0
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.320	0.01	19.35	20.20	1.216	0.389	22.0

Table 21: SAR of LTE Band 66 for Head and Body.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 8.2.12 SAR Result of WIFI 2.4G

Ant22 Test Record											
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test data											
Left cheek	802.11b	6/2437	99.52%	1.005	0.427	-0.03	15.10	17.00	1.549	<b>0.665</b>	22.2
Left tilted	802.11b	6/2437	99.52%	1.005	0.326	0.04	15.10	17.00	1.549	0.507	22.2
Right cheek	802.11b	6/2437	99.52%	1.005	0.171	0.06	15.10	17.00	1.549	0.266	22.2
Right tilted	802.11b	6/2437	99.52%	1.005	0.174	-0.09	15.10	17.00	1.549	0.271	22.2
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)											
Front side	802.11b	6/2437	99.52%	1.005	0.081	-0.10	18.05	20.00	1.567	0.127	22.2
Back side	802.11b	6/2437	99.52%	1.005	0.112	0.03	18.05	20.00	1.567	<b>0.176</b>	22.2
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm)											
Front side	802.11b	6/2437	99.52%	1.005	0.136	-0.02	17.05	19.00	1.567	0.214	22.2
Back side	802.11b	6/2437	99.52%	1.005	0.199	-0.04	17.05	19.00	1.567	<b>0.313</b>	22.2
Right side	802.11b	6/2437	99.52%	1.005	0.142	0.09	17.05	19.00	1.567	0.224	22.2
Top side	802.11b	6/2437	99.52%	1.005	0.109	0.03	17.05	19.00	1.567	0.172	22.2

Table 22: SAR of WIFI 2.4G for Head and Body.

Note:

1) As the 802.11b highest reported SAR is smaller than 1.2 W/kg, and the tune-up of the other 802.11 modes are not higher than 802.11b, therefore the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg for other 802.11 modes, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 8.2.13 SAR Result of WIFI 5G

Ant22 Test Record											
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test data of U-NII-2A											
Left cheek	802.11ac 80M	58/5290	88.89%	1.125	0.147	0.02	14.13	15.00	1.222	0.202	22.1
Left tilted	802.11ac 80M	58/5290	88.89%	1.125	0.272	0.02	14.13	15.00	1.222	0.374	22.1
Right cheek	802.11ac 80M	58/5290	88.89%	1.125	0.150	-0.03	14.13	15.00	1.222	0.206	22.1
Right tilted	802.11ac 80M	58/5290	88.89%	1.125	0.186	-0.11	14.13	15.00	1.222	0.256	22.1
Head Test data of U-NII-2C											
Left cheek	802.11ac 80M	138/5690	88.89%	1.125	0.295	-0.01	14.25	15.00	1.189	0.394	22.0
Left tilted	802.11ac 80M	138/5690	88.89%	1.125	0.272	0.11	14.25	15.00	1.189	0.364	22.0
Right cheek	802.11ac 80M	138/5690	88.89%	1.125	0.173	-0.08	14.25	15.00	1.189	0.231	22.0
Right tilted	802.11ac 80M	138/5690	88.89%	1.125	0.198	0.01	14.25	15.00	1.189	0.265	22.0
Head Test data of U-NII-3											
Left cheek	802.11ac 80M	155/5775	88.89%	1.125	0.477	0.08	14.40	15.00	1.148	<b>0.616</b>	21.9
Left tilted	802.11ac 80M	155/5775	88.89%	1.125	0.473	0.05	14.40	15.00	1.148	0.611	21.9
Right cheek	802.11ac 80M	155/5775	88.89%	1.125	0.281	0.09	14.40	15.00	1.148	0.363	21.9
Right tilted	802.11ac 80M	155/5775	88.89%	1.125	0.249	0.08	14.40	15.00	1.148	0.322	21.9
Body worn Test data of U-NII-2A(Separate 15mm)											
Front side	802.11a	64/5320	97.20%	1.029	0.119	0.09	19.03	20.00	1.250	0.153	22.1
Back side	802.11a	64/5320	97.20%	1.029	0.206	0.09	19.03	20.00	1.250	0.265	22.1
Body worn Test data of U-NII-2C(Separate 15mm)											
Front side	802.11a	104/5520	97.20%	1.029	0.138	0.06	19.56	20.00	1.107	0.157	22.0
Back side	802.11a	104/5520	97.20%	1.029	0.202	0.09	19.56	20.00	1.107	0.230	22.0
Body worn Test data of U-NII-3(Separate 15mm)											
Front side	802.11a	165/5825	97.20%	1.029	0.140	0.09	19.22	20.00	1.197	0.172	21.9
Back side	802.11a	165/5825	97.20%	1.029	0.552	0.08	19.22	20.00	1.197	<b>0.680</b>	21.9
Hotspot Test data of U-NII-1(Separate 10mm)											
Front side	802.11n 40M	46/5230	94.20%	1.062	0.076	0.08	16.11	17.00	1.227	0.099	22.1
Back side	802.11n 40M	46/5230	94.20%	1.062	0.183	0.05	16.11	17.00	1.227	0.238	22.1
Right side	802.11n 40M	46/5230	94.20%	1.062	0.180	-0.01	16.11	17.00	1.227	0.235	22.1
Top side	802.11n 40M	46/5230	94.20%	1.062	0.177	0.04	16.11	17.00	1.227	0.231	22.1
Hotspot Test data of U-NII-3(Separate 10mm)											
Front side	802.11n 40M	159/5795	94.20%	1.062	0.129	0.07	16.51	17.00	1.119	0.153	21.9
Back side	802.11n 40M	159/5795	94.20%	1.062	0.436	0.06	16.51	17.00	1.119	<b>0.518</b>	21.9
Right side	802.11n 40M	159/5795	94.20%	1.062	0.314	-0.11	16.51	17.00	1.119	0.373	21.9
Top side	802.11n 40M	159/5795	94.20%	1.062	0.163	0.04	16.51	17.00	1.119	0.194	21.9
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Product specific 10gSAR Test data of U-NII-2A(Separate 0mm)											
Front side	802.11a	64/5320	97.20%	1.029	0.391	0.09	19.03	20.00	1.250	0.503	22.1
Back side	802.11a	64/5320	97.20%	1.029	0.892	0.01	19.03	20.00	1.250	1.147	22.1



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房

邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



Right side	802.11a	64/5320	97.20%	1.029	0.985	0.09	19.03	20.00	1.250	1.267	22.1
Top side	802.11a	64/5320	97.20%	1.029	0.757	-0.03	19.03	20.00	1.250	0.974	22.1
Product specific 10gSAR Test data of U-NII-2C(Separate 0mm)											
Front side	802.11a	104/5520	97.20%	1.029	0.526	0.00	19.56	20.00	1.107	0.599	22.0
Back side	802.11a	104/5520	97.20%	1.029	1.020	0.00	19.56	20.00	1.107	1.161	22.0
Right side	802.11a	104/5520	97.20%	1.029	1.150	0.07	19.56	20.00	1.107	<b>1.309</b>	22.0
Top side	802.11a	104/5520	97.20%	1.029	0.750	0.07	19.56	20.00	1.107	0.854	22.0

Table 23: SAR of WIFI 5G for Head, Body and Product specific 10g SAR.

**Note:**

1) As the above highest 1g reported SAR is smaller than 1.2 W/kg, and the tune-up of the other 802.11 modes are not higher than the SAR test mode above, therefore the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg for other 802.11 modes, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes is not required. For Product specific 10gSAR the highest reported SAR is smaller than 3.0 W/kg, Product specific 10gSAR test for the other 802.11 modes is also not required.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 8.2.14 SAR Result of BT

Ant22 Test Record											
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test data											
Left cheek	DH5	78/2480	76.80%	1.302	0.132	-0.02	10.47	11.00	1.131	<b>0.194</b>	22.2
Left tilted	DH5	78/2480	76.80%	1.302	0.094	0.06	10.47	11.00	1.131	0.139	22.2
Right cheek	DH5	78/2480	76.80%	1.302	0.037	0.13	10.47	11.00	1.131	0.054	22.2
Right tilted	DH5	78/2480	76.80%	1.302	0.045	-0.05	10.47	11.00	1.131	0.066	22.2
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)											
Front side	DH5	78/2480	76.80%	1.302	0.010	0.03	10.47	11.00	1.131	0.015	22.2
Back side	DH5	78/2480	76.80%	1.302	0.012	0.09	10.47	11.00	1.131	<b>0.017</b>	22.2
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm)											
Front side	DH5	78/2480	76.80%	1.302	0.021	0.04	10.47	11.00	1.131	0.031	22.2
Back side	DH5	78/2480	76.80%	1.302	0.028	-0.07	10.47	11.00	1.131	<b>0.041</b>	22.2
Right side	DH5	78/2480	76.80%	1.302	0.023	0.02	10.47	11.00	1.131	0.034	22.2
Top side	DH5	78/2480	76.80%	1.302	0.020	-0.16	10.47	11.00	1.131	0.029	22.2

Table 24: SAR of BT for Head and Body.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 8.3 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

### 8.3.1 Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation

- Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities

No.	Simultaneous Tx Combination	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific 10-g (0mm)
1	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz (Ant 22)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	WWAN + WLAN 5GHz (Ant 22)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	WWAN + BT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	WWAN + WLAN 5GHz (Ant 22) + BT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	WLAN 5GHz (Ant 22) + BT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

**Note:**

- 1) The device does not support DTM function.
- 2) For WiFi 5G, U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C band does not support hotspot function.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 8.3.2 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario

Head:

Test position		SARmax (W/kg)				Summed SAR				
		Main Ant13	WiFi 2.4G Ant22	WiFi 5G Ant22	BT					
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+3+4	3+4
GSM850	Left cheek	0.500	0.665	0.616	0.194	1.165	1.116	0.694	1.310	0.810
	Left tilted	0.457	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.964	1.068	0.596	1.207	0.750
	Right cheek	0.698	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.964	1.061	0.752	1.115	0.417
	Right tilted	0.590	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.861	0.912	0.656	0.978	0.388
GSM1900	Left cheek	0.541	0.665	0.616	0.194	1.206	1.157	0.735	1.351	
	Left tilted	0.611	0.507	0.611	0.139	1.118	1.222	0.750	1.361	
	Right cheek	0.969	0.266	0.363	0.054	1.235	1.332	1.023	1.386	
	Right tilted	0.985	0.271	0.322	0.066	1.256	1.307	1.051	1.373	
WCDMA B2	Left cheek	0.363	0.665	0.616	0.194	1.028	0.979	0.557	1.173	
	Left tilted	0.413	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.920	1.024	0.552	1.163	
	Right cheek	0.574	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.840	0.937	0.628	0.991	
	Right tilted	0.623	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.894	0.945	0.689	1.011	
WCDMA B4	Left cheek	0.536	0.665	0.616	0.194	1.201	1.152	0.730	1.346	
	Left tilted	0.623	0.507	0.611	0.139	1.130	1.234	0.762	1.373	
	Right cheek	0.751	0.266	0.363	0.054	1.017	1.114	0.805	1.168	
	Right tilted	0.934	0.271	0.322	0.066	1.205	1.256	1.000	1.322	
WCDMA B5	Left cheek	0.352	0.665	0.616	0.194	1.017	0.968	0.546	1.162	
	Left tilted	0.324	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.831	0.935	0.463	1.074	
	Right cheek	0.624	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.890	0.987	0.678	1.041	
	Right tilted	0.482	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.753	0.804	0.548	0.870	
LTE B2	Left cheek	0.380	0.665	0.616	0.194	1.045	0.996	0.574	1.190	
	Left tilted	0.388	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.895	0.999	0.527	1.138	
	Right cheek	0.609	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.875	0.972	0.663	1.026	
	Right tilted	0.622	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.893	0.944	0.688	1.010	
LTE B7	Left cheek	0.302	0.665	0.616	0.194	0.967	0.918	0.496	1.112	
	Left tilted	0.423	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.930	1.034	0.562	1.173	
	Right cheek	0.927	0.266	0.363	0.054	1.193	1.290	0.981	1.344	
	Right tilted	0.993	0.271	0.322	0.066	1.264	1.315	1.059	1.381	
LTE B13	Left cheek	0.496	0.665	0.616	0.194	1.161	1.112	0.690	1.306	
	Left tilted	0.387	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.894	0.998	0.526	1.137	
	Right cheek	0.833	0.266	0.363	0.054	1.099	1.196	0.887	1.250	
	Right tilted	0.488	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.759	0.810	0.554	0.876	
LTE B26	Left cheek	0.479	0.665	0.616	0.194	1.144	1.095	0.673	1.289	
	Left tilted	0.404	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.911	1.015	0.543	1.154	
	Right cheek	0.704	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.970	1.067	0.758	1.121	
	Right tilted	0.470	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.741	0.792	0.536	0.858	
LTE B41	Left cheek	0.511	0.665	0.616	0.194	1.176	1.127	0.705	1.321	
	Left tilted	0.555	0.507	0.611	0.139	1.062	1.166	0.694	1.305	
	Right cheek	0.856	0.266	0.363	0.054	1.122	1.219	0.910	1.273	
	Right tilted	0.986	0.271	0.322	0.066	1.257	1.308	1.052	1.374	
LTE B66	Left cheek	0.511	0.665	0.616	0.194	1.176	1.127	0.705	1.321	
	Left tilted	0.555	0.507	0.611	0.139	1.062	1.166	0.694	1.305	
	Right cheek	0.856	0.266	0.363	0.054	1.122	1.219	0.910	1.273	
	Right tilted	0.986	0.271	0.322	0.066	1.257	1.308	1.052	1.374	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



Test position		SARmax (W/kg)				Summed SAR			
		Main Ant31	WiFi 2.4G Ant22	WiFi 5G Ant22	BT				
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+3+4
GSM850	Left cheek	0.093	0.665	0.616	0.194	0.758	0.709	0.287	0.903
	Left tilted	0.040	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.547	0.651	0.179	0.790
	Right cheek	0.100	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.366	0.463	0.154	0.517
	Right tilted	0.048	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.319	0.370	0.114	0.436
GSM1900	Left cheek	0.092	0.665	0.616	0.194	0.757	0.708	0.286	0.902
	Left tilted	0.043	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.550	0.654	0.182	0.793
	Right cheek	0.067	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.333	0.430	0.121	0.484
	Right tilted	0.060	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.331	0.382	0.126	0.448
WCDMA B2	Left cheek	0.148	0.665	0.616	0.194	0.813	0.764	0.342	0.958
	Left tilted	0.068	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.575	0.679	0.207	0.818
	Right cheek	0.109	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.375	0.472	0.163	0.526
	Right tilted	0.097	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.368	0.419	0.163	0.485
WCDMA B4	Left cheek	0.091	0.665	0.616	0.194	0.756	0.707	0.285	0.901
	Left tilted	0.050	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.557	0.661	0.189	0.800
	Right cheek	0.071	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.337	0.434	0.125	0.488
	Right tilted	0.070	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.341	0.392	0.136	0.458
WCDMA B5	Left cheek	0.169	0.665	0.616	0.194	0.834	0.785	0.363	0.979
	Left tilted	0.102	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.609	0.713	0.241	0.852
	Right cheek	0.201	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.467	0.564	0.255	0.618
	Right tilted	0.141	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.412	0.463	0.207	0.529
LTE B2	Left cheek	0.132	0.665	0.616	0.194	0.797	0.748	0.326	0.942
	Left tilted	0.077	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.584	0.688	0.216	0.827
	Right cheek	0.113	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.379	0.476	0.167	0.530
	Right tilted	0.112	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.383	0.434	0.178	0.500
LTE B7	Left cheek	0.193	0.665	0.616	0.194	0.858	0.809	0.387	1.003
	Left tilted	0.108	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.615	0.719	0.247	0.858
	Right cheek	0.381	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.647	0.744	0.435	0.798
	Right tilted	0.174	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.445	0.496	0.240	0.562
LTE B13	Left cheek	0.047	0.665	0.616	0.194	0.712	0.663	0.241	0.857
	Left tilted	0.030	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.537	0.641	0.169	0.780
	Right cheek	0.044	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.310	0.407	0.098	0.461
	Right tilted	0.027	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.298	0.349	0.093	0.415
LTE B26	Left cheek	0.145	0.665	0.616	0.194	0.810	0.761	0.339	0.955
	Left tilted	0.075	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.582	0.686	0.214	0.825
	Right cheek	0.148	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.414	0.511	0.202	0.565
	Right tilted	0.102	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.373	0.424	0.168	0.490
LTE B41	Left cheek	0.143	0.665	0.616	0.194	0.808	0.759	0.337	0.953
	Left tilted	0.072	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.579	0.683	0.211	0.822
	Right cheek	0.253	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.519	0.616	0.307	0.670
	Right tilted	0.106	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.377	0.428	0.172	0.494
LTE B66	Left cheek	0.074	0.665	0.616	0.194	0.739	0.690	0.268	0.884
	Left tilted	0.069	0.507	0.611	0.139	0.576	0.680	0.208	0.819
	Right cheek	0.083	0.266	0.363	0.054	0.349	0.446	0.137	0.500
	Right tilted	0.066	0.271	0.322	0.066	0.337	0.388	0.132	0.454



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

## Body-worn:

Test position		SARmax (W/kg)				Summed SAR				
		Main Ant13	WiFi 2.4G Ant22	WiFi 5G Ant22	BT					
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+3+4	3+4
GSM850	Front side	0.168	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.295	0.340	0.183	0.355	0.187
	Back side	0.187	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.363	0.867	0.204	0.884	0.697
GSM1900	Front side	0.269	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.396	0.441	0.284	0.456	
	Back side	0.390	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.566	1.070	0.407	1.087	
WCDMA B2	Front side	0.288	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.415	0.460	0.303	0.475	
	Back side	0.420	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.596	1.100	0.437	1.117	
WCDMA B4	Front side	0.316	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.443	0.488	0.331	0.503	
	Back side	0.308	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.484	0.988	0.325	1.005	
WCDMA B5	Front side	0.178	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.305	0.350	0.193	0.365	
	Back side	0.250	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.426	0.930	0.267	0.947	
LTE B2	Front side	0.273	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.400	0.445	0.288	0.460	
	Back side	0.433	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.609	1.113	0.450	1.130	
LTE B7	Front side	0.146	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.273	0.318	0.161	0.333	
	Back side	0.364	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.540	1.044	0.381	1.061	
LTE B13	Front side	0.217	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.344	0.389	0.232	0.404	
	Back side	0.266	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.442	0.946	0.283	0.963	
LTE B26	Front side	0.126	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.253	0.298	0.141	0.313	
	Back side	0.104	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.280	0.784	0.121	0.801	
LTE B41	Front side	0.144	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.271	0.316	0.159	0.331	
	Back side	0.256	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.432	0.936	0.273	0.953	
LTE B66	Front side	0.302	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.429	0.474	0.317	0.489	
	Back side	0.354	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.530	1.034	0.371	1.051	

Test position		SARmax (W/kg)				Summed SAR			
		Main Ant31	WiFi 2.4G Ant22	WiFi 5G Ant22	BT				
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+3+4
GSM850	Front side	0.045	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.172	0.217	0.060	0.232
	Back side	0.054	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.230	0.734	0.071	0.751
GSM1900	Front side	0.117	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.244	0.289	0.132	0.304
	Back side	0.235	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.411	0.915	0.252	0.932
WCDMA B2	Front side	0.180	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.307	0.352	0.195	0.367
	Back side	0.345	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.521	1.025	0.362	1.042
WCDMA B4	Front side	0.122	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.249	0.294	0.137	0.309
	Back side	0.206	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.382	0.886	0.223	0.903
WCDMA B5	Front side	0.160	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.287	0.332	0.175	0.347
	Back side	0.188	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.364	0.868	0.205	0.885
LTE B2	Front side	0.194	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.321	0.366	0.209	0.381
	Back side	0.361	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.537	1.041	0.378	1.058
LTE B7	Front side	0.185	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.312	0.357	0.200	0.372
	Back side	0.238	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.414	0.918	0.255	0.935
LTE B13	Front side	0.072	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.199	0.244	0.087	0.259
	Back side	0.074	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.250	0.754	0.091	0.771
LTE B26	Front side	0.138	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.265	0.310	0.153	0.325
	Back side	0.147	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.323	0.827	0.164	0.844
LTE B41	Front side	0.174	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.301	0.346	0.189	0.361
	Back side	0.246	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.422	0.926	0.263	0.943
LTE B66	Front side	0.119	0.127	0.172	0.015	0.246	0.291	0.134	0.306
	Back side	0.205	0.176	0.680	0.017	0.381	0.885	0.222	0.902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房

邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

[sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## Hotspot:

Test position		SARmax (W/kg)				Summed SAR				
		Main Ant13	WiFi 2.4G Ant22	WiFi 5G Ant22	BT					
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+3+4	3+4
GSM850	Front side	0.200	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.414	0.353	0.231	0.384	0.184
	Back side	0.368	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.681	0.886	0.409	0.927	0.559
	Left side	0.158	/	/	/	0.158	0.158	0.158	0.158	0.000
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407	0.407
	Top side	0.198	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.370	0.429	0.227	0.458	0.260
	Bottom side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
GSM1900	Front side	0.307	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.521	0.460	0.338	0.491	
	Back side	0.462	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.775	0.980	0.503	1.021	
	Left side	0.050	/	/	/	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407	
	Top side	0.639	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.811	0.870	0.668	0.899	
	Bottom side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
WCDMA B2	Front side	0.340	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.554	0.493	0.371	0.524	
	Back side	0.495	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.808	1.013	0.536	1.054	
	Left side	0.044	/	/	/	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.044	
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407	
	Top side	0.644	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.816	0.875	0.673	0.904	
	Bottom side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
WCDMA B4	Front side	0.278	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.492	0.431	0.309	0.462	
	Back side	0.303	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.616	0.821	0.344	0.862	
	Left side	0.037	/	/	/	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407	
	Top side	0.442	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.614	0.673	0.471	0.702	
	Bottom side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
WCDMA B5	Front side	0.278	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.492	0.431	0.309	0.462	
	Back side	0.446	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.759	0.964	0.487	1.005	
	Left side	0.140	/	/	/	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.140	
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407	
	Top side	0.335	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.507	0.566	0.364	0.595	
	Bottom side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
LTE B2	Front side	0.333	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.547	0.486	0.364	0.517	
	Back side	0.496	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.809	1.014	0.537	1.055	
	Left side	0.062	/	/	/	0.062	0.062	0.062	0.062	
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407	
	Top side	0.640	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.812	0.871	0.669	0.900	
	Bottom side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
LTE B7	Front side	0.149	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.363	0.302	0.180	0.333	
	Back side	0.481	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.794	0.999	0.522	1.040	
	Left side	0.189	/	/	/	0.189	0.189	0.189	0.189	
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407	
	Top side	0.485	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.657	0.716	0.514	0.745	
	Bottom side	/	/	/	/	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
LTE B13	Front side	0.197	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.411	0.350	0.228	0.381	
	Back side	0.248	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.561	0.766	0.289	0.807	
	Left side	0.180	/	/	/	0.180	0.180	0.180	0.180	
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407	
	Top side	0.158	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.330	0.389	0.187	0.418	
	Bottom side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
LTE B26	Front side	0.146	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.360	0.299	0.177	0.330	
	Back side	0.209	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.522	0.727	0.250	0.768	
	Left side	0.073	/	/	/	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.073	
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407	
	Top side	0.128	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.300	0.359	0.157	0.388	
	Bottom side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

LTE B41	Front side	0.152	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.366	0.305	0.183	0.336
	Back side	0.403	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.716	0.921	0.444	0.962
	Left side	0.174	/	/	/	0.174	0.174	0.174	0.174
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407
	Top side	0.382	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.554	0.613	0.411	0.642
	Bottom side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
LTE B66	Front side	0.330	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.544	0.483	0.361	0.514
	Back side	0.338	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.651	0.856	0.379	0.897
	Left side	0.040	/	/	/	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407
	Top side	0.433	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.605	0.664	0.462	0.693
	Bottom side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Test position		SARmax (W/kg)				Summed SAR			
		Main Ant31	WiFi 2.4G Ant22	WiFi 5G Ant22	BT				
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+3+4
GSM850	Front side	0.072	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.286	0.225	0.103	0.256
	Back side	0.102	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.415	0.620	0.143	0.661
	Left side	0.055	/	/	/	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407
	Top side	/	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.260
	Bottom side	0.046	/	/	/	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046
GSM1900	Front side	0.223	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.437	0.376	0.254	0.407
	Back side	0.447	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.760	0.965	0.488	1.006
	Left side	0.064	/	/	/	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407
	Top side	/	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.260
	Bottom side	0.570	/	/	/	0.570	0.570	0.570	0.570
WCDMA B2	Front side	0.175	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.389	0.328	0.206	0.359
	Back side	0.454	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.767	0.972	0.495	1.013
	Left side	0.080	/	/	/	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.080
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407
	Top side	/	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.260
	Bottom side	0.587	/	/	/	0.587	0.587	0.587	0.587
WCDMA B4	Front side	0.255	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.469	0.408	0.286	0.439
	Back side	0.328	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.641	0.846	0.369	0.887
	Left side	0.032	/	/	/	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407
	Top side	/	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.260
	Bottom side	0.411	/	/	/	0.411	0.411	0.411	0.411
WCDMA B5	Front side	0.238	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.452	0.391	0.269	0.422
	Back side	0.373	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.686	0.891	0.414	0.932
	Left side	0.233	/	/	/	0.233	0.233	0.233	0.233
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407
	Top side	/	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.260
	Bottom side	0.249	/	/	/	0.249	0.249	0.249	0.249
LTE B2	Front side	0.269	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.483	0.422	0.300	0.453
	Back side	0.540	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.853	1.058	0.581	1.099
	Left side	0.088	/	/	/	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407
	Top side	/	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.260
	Bottom side	0.665	/	/	/	0.665	0.665	0.665	0.665
LTE B7	Front side	0.248	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.462	0.401	0.279	0.432
	Back side	0.478	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.791	0.996	0.519	1.037
	Left side	0.083	/	/	/	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407
	Top side	/	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.260
	Bottom side	0.234	/	/	/	0.234	0.234	0.234	0.234



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



LTE B13	Front side	0.065	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.279	0.218	0.096	0.249
	Back side	0.082	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.395	0.600	0.123	0.641
	Left side	0.066	/	/	/	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.066
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407
	Top side	/	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.260
	Bottom side	0.028	/	/	/	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.028
LTE B26	Front side	0.162	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.376	0.315	0.193	0.346
	Back side	0.281	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.594	0.799	0.322	0.840
	Left side	0.178	/	/	/	0.178	0.178	0.178	0.178
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407
	Top side	/	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.260
	Bottom side	0.115	/	/	/	0.115	0.115	0.115	0.115
LTE B41	Front side	0.340	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.554	0.493	0.371	0.524
	Back side	0.641	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.954	1.159	0.682	1.200
	Left side	0.103	/	/	/	0.103	0.103	0.103	0.103
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407
	Top side	/	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.260
	Bottom side	0.317	/	/	/	0.317	0.317	0.317	0.317
LTE B66	Front side	0.158	0.214	0.153	0.031	0.372	0.311	0.189	0.342
	Back side	0.326	0.313	0.518	0.041	0.639	0.844	0.367	0.885
	Left side	0.034	/	/	/	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.034
	Right side	/	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.224	0.373	0.034	0.407
	Top side	/	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.172	0.231	0.029	0.260
	Bottom side	0.389	/	/	/	0.389	0.389	0.389	0.389



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

**Product specific 10g SAR:**

Test position		SARmax (W/kg)				Summed SAR				
		Main Ant13	WiFi 2.4G Ant22	WiFi 5G Ant22	BT					
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+3+4	3+4
GSM1900	Front side	/	/	0.599	/	/	0.599	/	0.599	0.599
	Back side	/		1.161	/	/	1.161	/	1.161	1.161
	Left side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Right side	/	/	1.309	/	/	1.309	/	1.309	1.309
	Top side	0.886	/	0.974	/	0.886	1.860	0.886	1.860	0.974
	Bottom side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 9 Equipment list

Test Platform		SPEAG DASY Professional				
Description		SAR Test System (Frequency range 300MHz-6GHz)				
Software Reference		DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)				
Hardware Reference						
Equipment		Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Due date of calibration
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 1	1912	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 2	1640	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 3	2031	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 4	1913	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 6	1481	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	1267	2022/12/10	2023/12/09
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	702	2022/11/09	2023/11/08
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	896	2023/03/17	2024/03/16
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	1663	2023/03/27	2024/03/26
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3789	2022/09/30	2023/09/29
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	E-Field Probe	SPEAG	ES3DV3	3137	2022/09/16	2023/09/15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	7620	2022/11/20	2023/11/19
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	7735	2022/08/09	2023/08/08
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D750V3	1160	2022/06/06	2025/06/05
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D835V2	4d105	2022/11/02	2025/11/01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1750V2	1149	2022/06/17	2025/06/16
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d028	2022/11/02	2025/11/01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2450V2	733	2022/11/02	2025/11/01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2600V2	1125	2022/06/14	2025/06/13
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1165	2022/11/01	2025/10/31
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dielectric parameter probes	SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	0005	2022/07/05	2023/07/04
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Vector Network Analyzer and Vector Reflectometer	SPEAG	DAKS_VNA R140	0140913	2022/08/29	2023/08/28
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Radio Communication Analyzer	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201616273	2023/02/16	2024/02/15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Radio Communication Analyzer	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201381734	2023/05/25	2024/05/24
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Radio Communication Analyzer	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201074424	2022/11/18	2023/11/17
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RF Bi-Directional Coupler	Agilent	86205-60001	MY31400031	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Signal Generator	Agilent	N5171B	MY53050736	2023/02/16	2024/02/15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Preamplifier	Mini-Circuits	ZHL-42W	15542	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Preamplifier	Compliance Directions Systems Inc.	AMP28-3W	073501433	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Power Meter	Agilent	E4416A	GB41292095	2023/02/16	2024/02/15



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Power Sensor	Agilent	8481H	MY41091234	2023/02/16	2024/02/15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Power Sensor	R&S	NRP-Z92	100025	2023/02/16	2024/02/15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Attenuator	SHX	TS2-3dB	30704	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Speed reading thermometer	MingGao	T809	NA	2022/06/07 2023/05/26	2023/06/06 2024/05/25
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Humidity and Temperature Indicator	KIMTOKA	KIMTOKA	NA	2023/02/17	2024/02/16
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Humidity and Temperature Indicator	CHIGAO	HTC-1	ZGL2020120550471	2022/07/06	2023/07/05
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Humidity and Temperature Indicator	CHIGAO	HTC-1	ZGL2020120550472	2022/07/06	2023/07/05

Note: All the equipments are within the valid period when the tests are performed.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



**10 Calibration certificate**

Please see the Appendix C

**11 Photographs**

Please see the Appendix D

**Appendix A: Detailed System Check Results****Appendix B: Detailed Test Results****Appendix C: Calibration certificate****Appendix D: Photographs****Appendix E: Conducted RF Output Power****Appendix F: Antenna Locations****---END---**

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)